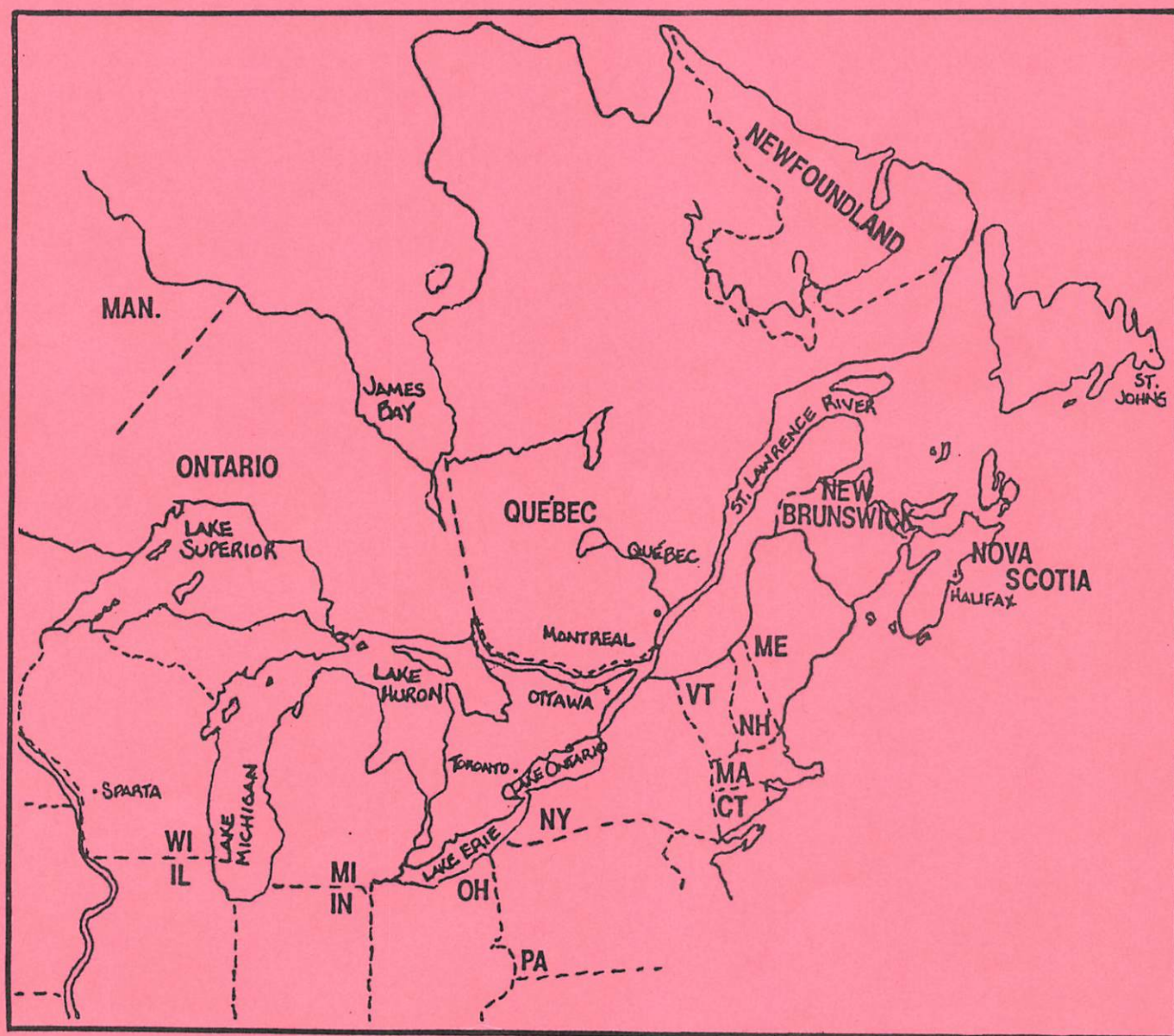


Lost In Canada?

CANADIAN-AMERICAN
GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



none

LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 10 Number III Whole Number 39 August 1984

Letter From The Editor	114
Queries	115
Canadian Participants In The American Revolution - An Index Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce (Part 17)	137
Lower Canada Land Patents 1795-1848 (conclusion)	152
Ads	155
Rebellion Losses (Niagara, Home, and Gore Districts)	156
Published Censuses of Quebec	163
Protestant Housekeepers In Quebec & Montreal 1764	164
Reviews	166

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.

\$9.00 per year, \$16.00 for two years.

Canadians \$10.00 per year, \$17.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

Joy Reisinger, C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

c 1984 Joy Reisinger

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI.

Send large SASE for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540).

2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Look again at the cover--a new sub-title has appeared. It was suggested that this has become more of a journal than simply a query exchange, and I agreed.

The "Index Proper" to the series of Canadian Participants In The American Revolution is concluded with this issue. To follow will be some supplemental lists and corrections to earlier listings.

The Conference in San Francisco is over and I returned with renewed enthusiasm. I heard many excellent talks and met genealogists who are experts in all facets of the field. Probably the most rewarding part of such conferences is the exchange of ideas and research methods with others.

The Tacoma-Pierce County Genealogical Society has asked me to speak at their seminar on October 13th. If you would like further details, write them at P.O. Box 1952, Tacoma, WA 98401.

I took the plunge and purchased the 22 volumes of Le Répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien, the demographic study of old Québec being done by the University of Montreal. This should help to solve a number of research puzzles.

A one-time only, limited housecleaning sale of selected back issues! Over 25% off--equivalent to one free issue--until November 1, 1984 only. Back issues are regularly \$3.50. For this limited time, selected ones will be sold for \$2.50 in quantities of 4 or more. If ordered with at least 4 back issues, the Shelf List of LOST IN CANADA? Library will be only \$5.50. Prices are postpaid.

Send a large SASE for a description of all back issues and contents of each (it will be marked to show which issues are available at this sale price). Or, if you have a copy of this description, here are the ones available: Volume 5, #IV, November 1979; Index to Volume 5; Volume 6, 1980, all issues; Volume 7, 1981, all issues; Volume 8, #II, May 1982; Volume 9, 1983, all issues; Volume 10, #I, February 1984, and #II, May 1984.

If you noted that I included Volume 6, #IV, November 1980, and were astute enough to notice that it had previously been listed as "out of print"--I found a box, neatly stored away, with quite a few copies. That should illustrate why I need the housecleaning!

It is most likely that the series "Canadian Participants In The American Revolution" and "The Carignan Regiment" will not be published as a single unit.

GOOD HUNTING!

QUERIES

PLEASE READ. ** means their marriage and ascending line will be found in Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes (Tanguay, 7 volumes) and/or Dictionnaire National des Canadiens Français (Drouin, 2 volumes). Acadian lines may be found in Acadian Descendants (Jehn, 5 volumes) and/or Histoire et Généalogie des Acadiens (Arsenault, 6 volumes). Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice: mention a time era and place, if you can. Query/answer policy is one free query and one free answer per issue. Extra marriages are \$1.00 each (until connected to Tanguay or Drouin). DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the November issue is September 15.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. (in answer) - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Information for most answers has been taken from published marriage répertoires, Drouin, Tanguay, Leboeuf (Complément au Dictionnaire Généalogique Tanguay), and in the microfilmed or original indexes of Loiselle and Rivest.

Need date and pl of m Pierre LEFORT to Catherine LEFRANCOIS. Their dau Angelique m Pierre TOUPIN 10 Sep 1812 Laprairie, PQ. Also who were pts of Pierre and Catherine?

Mark B. ARSLAN, 3909 Barbara Avenue, Bakersfield, CA 93309

LEFORT, Pierre (Jean and Marie-Marguerite FAVREAU)**

LEFRANCOIS, Catherine (Alexis and Marie COTE)**

m 24 Apr 1786 Notre-Dame de Laprairie

Pierre 1/m Catherine BIZAILLON 19 Nov 1764 Notre-Dame de Laprairie

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Alexander CARTER/CHARTIER b ca 1811-18 Can and wife Madeline GOODROW b 1813 Can. Son John b 6 Nov 1854 Champlain, NY.

Sandra H. ATHA, Box 520, Hana, Maui, HI 96713

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Alexandre AYOTTE and Charlotte SAUCIER. Are they from Acadia or Que? Son Zacharie m Madeleine CYR 17 Jul 1792 St-Basile, New Bruns. Who are pts?

Delma J. BAYLEY, 561 West 9th, Colville, WA 99114

AYOTTE, Alexandre (Zacharie and Marie-Josephite LEVASSEUR)**
SAUCIER, Charlotte (Charles-Francois and Rosalie BOUCHARD)**
m 30 Mar 1761 Ste-Anne de la Pocatiere

XXXXXXXXXX

Marcel BRUNET m Melina BEAUCHAMP 3 Nov 1868 St-Jerome. He son of Pierre and Apolline GIROUX. Need their m rec.

Leo BEAUCHAMP, Olga Rt. 2, Box 110, Langdon, ND 58249

BRUNET, Pierre (Pierre and Josephite CHARBONNEAU)

GIROUX, Pauline (Francois and Catherine LANDRY)

m 10 May 1847 St-Jerome

Pierre, of St-Hermas, 1/m Marie POIRIER 8 Jun 1835 St-Eustache

Pauline 1/m Henri AUGER 18 Jun 1838 St-Eustache

(I have found 4 more marriages involving BRUNET, CHARBONNEAU, YON, LARIVIERE, FILIATREAU, VALIQUETTE, GRIAU, HALARY, RICHER, GIROUX, AUBRY, NORMANDEAU)

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find any info BERGERONS in Granby, PQ.

George E. BEAULIEU, 25 Chestnut Street, South River, NJ 08882

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for b pl and pts of Urgelle BELANGER b 10 Aug 1850 PQ. He settled in Marquette, MI 1870s along with sibs Michel, Stanislas, and Philomene. Pts may have been Joseph or Francois and Antoinette BOUCHER.

Steve BELANGER, 1005 Jefferson Street #8, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph VERONNEAU (son of Jean and Josette PICARD) m Angelique CARTIER 4 Jul 1815 St Francois du Lac, PQ (dau of Antoine and Genevieve BIBEAU). When and where were Jean VERONNEAU and Josette PICARD m?

Lloyd E. BELLEFEUILLE, 114 - 2nd Avenue SW, Aitkin, MN 56431

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for proof of pts of Ange Gabriel DODIER b ca 1700-1710 Ste Anne de Beaupre. Gabriel m Apr 1736 Kaskaskia, IL to Francoise MILLET, dau of Nicolas and Marie Louise CARDINAL. Pere Loiselle says the pts of Gabriel are Ange DODIER Sr. and Marguerite PARE (PARAY) who m 28 Apr 1699 St Joachim's in Ste Anne de Beaupre. The church recs are missing from 1700-1708. In the Church regs is shown that the b's from these yrs are to be found in Book II written in blue crayon preceding the date 29 Aug 1708: Gabriel DODIER d 1 Aug 1763 at Fort de Chartres, IL. According to court recs he had a bro Louis in Can selling land for him that was part of his inheritance from his mor.

Jan BEUER, 3614 Dale Avenue, Tampa, FL 33609

XXXXXXXXXX

We are publishing "Source Book" Fall of 1985. 7 BROUILLARDS m BISSONNETTES from 1840 to present. Other names (paternal)--BEDARD, DEMARS, CHARRON, GIRARD, SENEAL, COLET, GOUPILLET; (maternal)--FERLAND, COTE, CROTEAU, AUCLAIR, LEROUX, RENAUD, DOUCINET, GIRARD. Info requested or furnished.

Ray L. BISSONNETTE, 1443 Maywood Street, St Paul, MN 55117

XXXXXXXXXX

John Griffith NICHOLSON b 1810-13 Newry, Ire, m Letitica Ann CARPENTER b ca 1812-14 Wales. They m Newry 21 May 1832 (believe Catholic). Letitica d Jan 1850 Joliet, IL. Their ch: James b ca 1833/4 Can; Letitica Ann b 9 Jun 1835 Chatham, Ont, m 1855 Joliet to John L. STORMS (a printer, b Scot, d 1898) moved to Chicago, d 27 Oct 1927 age 92; George b 1836/7 Can, believe he d by drowning in IL Canal 1889 Braidwood, IL, left large fam; John b ca 1838-40 IL; William b ca 1839-41 IL; Thomas b 16 Dec 1844 IL, m 1879 Margaret Sterling ARBOUR (b 17 Dec 1848 Jackson Twp, IL, d 26 Feb 1939 Joliet), worked as boat Capt IL River, had son Thomas Oscur and daus Agnes and Florence SHAW; Robert (my grfa) b 12 Dec 1846 Will Co, IL, d 11 Dec 1922 Lockport, IL, m 1873 Mary Ann GARDEN;

Susannah b 12 Dec 1846 (twin to grfa) was alive, living at home with her fa 1860; Joseph b 1848 Joliet, alive 1860 census. Any info this NICHOLSON fam apprec. Post refunded.

Bernice M. BORDEAUX, R.R. 1, Box 384A, Wallace, MI 49893

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Festus (Justing) DRAKE b 15 May 1739 Westfield, MA, res Chittenden Co, VT 1790 and 1800. Moved to area around Montreal after 1800. Son Sylvester b ca 1780 Stockbridge, MA. Sylvester's son Melzer P. b 24 Mar 1810/11
Can--where?

Judy (DRAKE) BOSTWICK, 214 East 3rd Street, Georgetown, IL 61846

XXXXXXXXXX

Ludger (Charles?) b 1 Mar 1836 St-Ursule, PQ, d 14 Mar 1917 Chippewa Falls, WI. He son of Joseph BASTIEN and ____ PAQUIN. He m Adeline BRULE 14 Nov 1863 Chippewa Falls.

Donna BOURGET, 710 Dover, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729

BASTIEN, Joseph (Joseph and Marguerite HANGARD)
PAQUIN, Marguerite (Jean-Baptiste and Marguerite BELANGER)
m 21 Jan 1833 Louiseville
Joseph 2/m Marie POULIN 3 Sep 1844 Louiseville

BASTIEN, Joseph (Joseph and Marie-Francoise VINCENT)
HANGARD-LAPOLICE, Marguerite (Jean and Josephite BLAIS) Yamachiche
m 5 Mar 1810 Louiseville

BASTIEN, Joseph (Jean-Baptiste and Elizabeth SICARD)
VINCENT, Francoise (Joseph and Jeanne BENOIT) Acadie
m 12 Nov 1781 Louiseville

BASTIEN, Jean-Baptiste (Jean-Baptiste-Bastien VANASSE and Suzanne LUPIEN)**
SICARD, Elizabeth (vve Louis CINCERNY)
m 22 Apr 1751 Maskinonge

PAQUIN, Jean-Baptiste (Paul and Marie-Genevieve AUCLAIR)
BELANGER, Marguerite (Joseph and Madeleine BARIBEAU)
m 24 Jul 1809 Louiseville

PAQUIN, Paul (vf Marguerite VANDAL)
AUCLAIR, Marie-Genevieve (Louis and Marie-Genevieve MOREL)
m 3 Jul 1780 Louiseville
Paul 3/m Charlotte BERGERON 9 Aug 1813 Louiseville

HANGARD, Jean (Gilles HENGARD and Marguerite GRENIER)**
BLAIS, Marie-Josette (Jacques and Marie MILETTE)**
m 30 Oct 1780 Maskinonge

XXXXXXXXXX

What is origin of PENO? Found as PENOE, PEDNEAU, PEDMAN, PEDNEALL, PEDENEAU, PINEAU. Believe PEDNEAU to be correct, prob area of St-Cesaire, Rouville Co, PQ. How was Joseph PENO 1840 census Sheldon, Franklin Co, VT with wife and fam, related to Priscilla PINEAU b 1821/22 PQ, m 30 Dec 1838 Highgate, Franklin Co by Lewis MC DONALD, rector of St John's Episcopal Church, Sheldon, to Joseph GEREAU (GIRARD?) Have all GIRARD anc. Joseph and Priscilla had ch: Mary b ca 1843, m John BLAIR; Elizabeth b ca 1844, m Frank BLAIR, res ME; Martha b ca 1845; Caroline b ca 1848, m 17 May 1872 Isreal LAVIGNE, res Lisbon, ME where Isreal d 15 Jul 1893; Jane b ca 1850, m 29 Oct 1871 Frank MAYHEW, res Lowell, VT; Sarah b ca 1852, m 11 Feb 1872 Daniel DUFFY, both bur Sheldon Springs, VT;

Olive b ca 1854, 1/m BARTLETT, 2/m 18 Apr 1887 Joseph KENNETT; Joseph b ca 1858, d age 20; Hattie b 27 Dec 1860, m Henry GRENNIA; Frank Lewis b 15 Jul 1863 (my anc). Priscilla PINEAU had bro Francis Xavier/Dio/Deo PENO b ca 1816 PQ, m 4 times: 1/m Sophia Zoe GIRARD, sis of Joseph--their son Francis Xavier m 1896 Burlington, VT as PINARD; 2/m rec not found; 3/m Priscilla BAKER--said his pts were Dio and Priscilla; 4/m Rosa DOUGHERTY--said his pts Dio and S. COOK. Priscilla also had bro or cousin Peter PENO b ca 1820 St-Cesaire or St-Cir (where is this?). He m 3 times: 1/m ca 1843 Frances CASSITAW; 2/m Calista OLIVER; 3/m 9 Oct 1873 Louise OLIVER--said he son of Louis and Mary. Highgate, VT d rec 14 Jun 1860, age 74 yrs, of A.M. PEDNEAU, wife of D.L. 1850 census Swanton, Franklin Co: Lewis PENO 81, wife Lavilla 66, Lyda 13, Zepher 27, Zoa 25, Julia 3, Zoa 1. Zepher identified as Francis Xavier, bro of Priscilla and Zoa as nee Sophia GIRARD. 1860 Highgate census shows Lewis 88, living with Francis L. Recs show that Francis L. b ca 1833 St-Cesaire or St-Elson (where is this?) Sheldon d recs 25 Nov 1874 Lewis PENO age 103 yrs. Fam trad says he a relative.

Mrs. James W. BOYSEN, R.D. 3, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts m rec of Francois GODREAU-CHAVAUDRY-DUTALME (son of Louis and Josephte BROUILLET) and wife Ursule LA CROIX (dau of Joseph and Marie BLOUIN). Francois and Ursule m 22 Feb 1802 PQ. Louis m as CHAVAUDREUILLE-GODREAU and pts were not named (8 May 1775 Chambly).

Norma A. BROUILLET, 383 East River Street #218, Orange, MA 01364

XXXXXXXXXX

Info ch of Julien RIEL and Marguerite BREAU m 11-7-1825 Notre-Dame, LaPrairie: Marguerite; Joseph, Ambrose and Julie. Julien 2/m Theotiste LEMIEUX.

Virginia BRUSH, 917 Charleston Avenue, Modesto, CA 95350

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek m of Jean-Baptiste AUBIN and Lucie SAUVE dit LAPLANTE ca 1838, prob in Papineauville or somewhere along the Ottawa River below Ottawa. Also need b for Jean-Baptiste AUBIN ca 1803 Montebello? and Lucie SAUVE b ca 1811 L'Orignal? Any info apprec.

Mrs. Joyce BUCKLAND, P.O. Box 1003, North Highlands, CA 95660

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Pierre LACASSE to Philomen ROBERT. Dau Celia m Hermanegilde FOISY 16 Oct 1883 at Rouville.

Norman BUSKEY, 30 Concord Street, Needham, MA 02194

XXXXXXXXXX

Jean-Baptiste CHAMPAGNE b ca 1709 Can, went to LA, d here 1750 and left son, also named Jean-Baptiste. He left several sons and 1 dau. Many desc here today. Need info his background in PQ.

Claire V. CHAMPAGNE, Box 52, Theriot, LA 70397

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec, pts names, and anc of Etienne BEAUPRE and Marie TORRENTACOURT who were pts of Phillipe b 6 Jul 1823 (where?) who m Therese DES NOYERS of St Louis, MO 24 Jun 1851 St Pierre and St Paul, St Paul, MN. Any corres about this fam reimbursed.

Ruth G. CHAREST, 4618 Chowen Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55422

XXXXXXXXXX

Need anc Calixte MENARD/MILORD who m Theotiste FEX 14 Apr 1834 St Michel de Vaudreuil. Dates of b and d unkwn, prob in Vaudreuil Co. They pts of: Israel b 16 Sep 1835 St Eustache, m Olive Scholastica DANIS 29 Jul 1855 St Eustache, d 2 Feb 1908 Wallaceburg, Ont, Olive d 1917; Onesime m Elizabeth DE LORME 18 Feb 1868 Ste Marthe de Vaudreuil, d?; Dosithe/Dusset m Edwardianna LE ROY? who d 1916, bur Wallaceburg; Ulrich b 12 Jul 1853 Ste Marthe, m Margaret CAROLAN

5 Mar 1886 where?, d 20 Mar 1931 Chicago, Margaret d 12 Jan 1941 Chicago;
Lisime and Celine--no info.

Joseph CIROU, 78 Cherry Street, Park Forest, IL 60466

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and d info Louis ALEXANDRE and Marguerite GAGNON, pts of Emelie b 11 Apr 1801, d 17 Jun 1879 Riviere-Ouelle, PQ.

Norman CLERMONT, 411 Mercury Way, Rt. 36, Fort Myers, FL 33908

Answer to query Vol. 10, p 6:

BLAGDON, Edmund

PINZE/PENZE, Prescilla

m 24 Jul 1812 St-Andrew's Presbyterian, Quebec

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph THEORET/TRIOLET (son of Toussaint and Marie-Josephite LEGAULT) m
Marie-Josephite GAUTHIER (dau of Jean-Baptiste and Genevieve IMBAULT) 13 Feb 1809 St Laurent, Montreal. Need m dates for both sets of pts.

Eileen CONDON, 67 Marquis Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6J8

THEORET/TRIOLET, Toussaint (Jean-Baptiste and f.Josette LEGAULT)**

LEGAULT, Marie-Josephite (Joachim and Charlotte CHORETTE)

m 7 Aug 1786 Pointe-Claire

LEGAUD, Joachim (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Anne CHOLET)**

CHORET, Charlotte (Jean and Angeline LEMAIRE-RAPIDEAU)**

m 2 Feb 1761 Ste-Genevieve de Pierrefonds

GAUTHIER, Jean-Baptiste (Antoine and Marie-Barbe RICHER)**

IMBAULT-MATHA, Genevieve (Jacques and Marie-Josephite MIVILLE)

m 30 Jul 1787 St-Laurent

IMBAULT-MANTHA, Jacques (f.Pierre and Marguerite GATIGNON-DUCHESNE)**

MIVILLE, Marie-Josette (Joseph and Marie-Josephite ST-GERMAIN)**

m 7 Aug 1769 St-Laurent

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrmor Mary LAVALE b 27 Jul 1871 Centerville, MN dau of Baptiste and Adile
THERIEN. Grmor and her sis claim their grmor name was Adele TAYLOR not
THERIEN. Is this one and the same person?

Rodney CONSTANT, Rt. 2, Jacksonville, TX 75766

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with anyone with surnames ST. PIERRE, AZURE, PELTIER, all
Red River, Manitoba fams in the last century.

David COURCHANE, 1301 - 3rd Street N.E., East Wenatchee, WA 98801

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and line of Francois BOURGUIGNON b 1742 where? d 18 Feb 1782 Que, m
Marie-Francoise GAUDREAU, dau of Joseph and Antoinette BOURE, b 1746 where? d 8
May 1784 Que. They had son Isaac b 1792, 2/m 30 Aug 1814 Terrebonne to Archange
GAREAU, dau of Francois and Marguerite LAMOTTE b 1794 Montreal.

Yula Leona (BELANGER) DAHL, 4348 Regan Road, Bay City, MI 48706

This line is in Tanguay and Drouin, but with errors and confusions.

BOURGUIGNON, Francois (Louis and Therese BOUCHER)

GAUDREAU, Francoise (Jean and Elizabeth SIRE)

m 25 Jun 1764 Kamouraska

Francoise 1/m Nicolas RUE(ST) 15 Sep 1761 Quebec

BOURGOUIN, Louis-Francois (Claude and Therese MAGNAN)

BOUCHER, Therese (Denis and Marie-Jeanne MIVILLE)

m 18 Mar 1748 St-Nicolas

Louis-Francois 1/m Angelique AYOTTE 13 Feb 1741 St-Antoine de Tilly

Therese 1/m Joseph-Eustache DEMERS 27 Aug 1725 St-Nicolas

XXXXXXXXXX

Have recs of Gaspé area for most of the French names and some of the Irish, Scots, and English. Will research any and all of my recs if SASE is sent.

Robert C. DAHLQUIST, 2759 South Heights Drive N.W., Coon Rapids, MN 55433

XXXXXXXXXX

August GAGNON b 18 Sep 1861 Pointe Gatineau, m ca 1893 Malvina GAGNON. Had 2 ch: Napoleon b Aug 1894 Chicoutimee; Delvina b 27 Nov 1895 Montreal. Need m rec and pts of both. Also need d date of Malvina (ca 1898?)

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

"Marie/Mary BROUILLART/BROYER went to St Ignace, MI from Collingswood, Ont by canoe for the purpose of attending school and church". Quote from obit of Mrs. Amable GOUDREAU (nee Mary BROYER) St Ignace paper--no date. Her husb Amable GOUDREAU came to St Ignace 1840. Their son Joseph b 1847.

Margaret DE PRIESTER, 142 Selborne Way, Moraga, CA 94556

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info fam of Alexander DE SHONE b Easter Sunday 1840/41. He m Telien LA FLEUR b 15 Jun 1854 Can. He had bro Solman who had 2 daus--Doreen and 1 who was blind from b. Do not know origin of surname--DUCHARME noted most. Found m rec 30 Jul 187-- St Andrew Church, Saginaw, MI for Alexis DUCHAUME, son of Thomas and Rose DESLAURIERS, b Upper Can, to Vitaline LAFLEUR, dau of Theophile and Marie LALANDE b Lower Can. Photo from E. PAUL Studio of Rockland, Ont.

Edward A. DE SHONE, 5243 Lawndale Road RR 8, Saginaw, MI 48604

JUSSIAUME, Thomas (Pierre-Alexandre and Louise LEGRIS)

LEGAULT, Rose (Joseph and Josephte MONTION)

m 23 Oct 1829 Rigaud

Thomas 1/m Marie-Suzanne BEDARD 20 Nov 1826 Rigaud

(Ed note: a dau of Salomon DUCIAUME m 1924 at Rockland. Henriette JUSSIAUME, dau of Thomas and Rose LEGAULT m Pierre LEGRIS 2 Jul 1874 at St Andre Avellin. Believe name originally JUSSIAUME)

JUSSIAUME, Pierre-Alexandre (Alexandre and Madeleine AUDET)

LEGRIS, Louise (Prisque and Marie-Anne SOLET)

m 3 Sep 1780 St Pierre les Becquets**

LEGAULT, Joseph (Jacques and Elizabeth LEBLANC) St-Benoit

MONCIAU, Josephte (Pierre and Marie-Charlotte MARION)

m 4 Oct 1808 St-Martin, Ile-Jesus

LEGAULT-DESLAURIERS, Jacques (f.Noel and f.Marie-Angelique BRAULT)**

LEBLANC, Marie-Elizabeth (Francois and f.Francoise VALIQUETTE)**

m 8 Feb 1779 Pointe-Claire

Jacques 1/m Genevieve-Amable JULIEN-ST.JULIEN 7 Nov 1763 Pointe-Claire

MONCIAU-DESORMEAUX, Pierre (vf Genevieve ____)

MARION, Marie-Charlotte (f.Pierre and Marie-Genevieve BLANCHETTE)**

m 8 Oct 1781 St-Martin, Ile-Jesus

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to locate desc of Anna TURNER and Alex MC PHERSON whose son Daniel was b PEI 1846 and d Sault Ste. Marie, MI 22 Jun 1901. Daniel m Hannah ____ 1869 and

came to the US 1892. Fam lived Seattle, WA after Daniel's d. Ch: Mary? b ca 1873; Alexander D. b Aug 1875; Murdock/Mert b Aug 1876 Nova S, m Sarah? b Jul 1879; Roderick b Apr 1878; Belle b Aug 1882, m EATON 1903; Laura E. b May 1883; Florence b May 1887, d before 1910?, m William JONES? b 1880 MI; John A. b Nov 1889; William D. b ca 1891.

Margaret DIETERLE, 6 Carmen Court, Novato, CA 94947

XXXXXXXXXX

Fam trad says Gregoire BALTAZOR b 18 Nov 1837 (Trois-Rivieres?) son of Francois (b ca 1800 Can, d 1886 Kankakee Co, IL) and _____. His older bro Francois b St-Athanase, Dio St-Hyacinthe, and younger bro Marcel at St-Bergite. Marcel says mor Philomine BOSSEAU; 1850 census Kankakee Co lists Francois' wife as Leonore; 1860 census says Elizabeth. Perhaps Francois m several times as he had a large fam. Francois Jr. m 4 May 1862 Kankakee to Lucile GOYETTE b 19 Nov 1844 PQ dau of Francois (b Can, d IL) and _____.

Wilda R. DILLION, 7072 Lamplighter, Boise, ID 83703

(Ed note: from the history of some parishes of Kankakee Co, IL and Record Book 1 of St. John the Baptist at L'Erable it appears that these are the families)

BALTAZOR, Gregoire (prob Francois and Eleonore ROUSSEAU)

GOYETTE, Lucille (prob Francois and Martine BALTHAZARD)

m 4 May 1862 L'Erable, IL

(I have found 7 more marriages involving BALTAZOR, ST. MARTIN, ROUSSEAU, KINSELER, BENOIT, LIVERNOIS, JOUBERT, JALTEAU, DAVIGNON, MONTY, BEDARD, LAPORTE, BOILEAU, RICHARD, PATENAUDE, JACOB, ROBIDOUX, BEAUREGARD, JARRET, BACHAND)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need lineage to Tanguay for Antoine MONETTE and Marie LACHANCE. Their dau Catherine m 30 Aug 1869 Ste-Marguerite, PQ.

Mary DOMINGUEZ, 15950 Valerio Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406

(Ed note: from other material enclosed with query, I believe the dates are confused and that you mean the following couple)

FORGET, Louis (f.Louis and Marie-Angelique SAURIOL) Ste-Therese

MONETTE, Catherine (Antoine and f.Marie LACHANCE)

m 29 Jan 1838 Ste-Scholastique

(Their son Michel, of Doncaster, m Armeline GAUTHIER 30 Aug 1869 Ste-Marguerite)

(I have found 5 more marriages involving MONETTE, DION, CHANCE, DESJARDINS, MIGNERON, ASSELIN, TALON, QUENNEVILLE, LECONDRE, RICARD, BRAZEAU, FILIATRAULT)

XXXXXXXXXX

Am searching for the anc of William ELLIOTT (or ELLET) and wife Abigail JOHNSON of Sturbridge, MA. They had son William b there in the 1700s (he my grgrgrfa). Have much info the son's desc, but am trying for the 1st Williams' anc.

Wm. Thatcher ELLIOTT, 19191 Harvard Avenue #121-C, Irvine, CA 92715

XXXXXXXXXX

(Note: error in address page 65). Would like to corres with anyone searching for DAVIS in MA, New Eng, Ont, and PQ area from ca 1775 to mid-1800s. Some connecting names are PETTIS, VANORUM/VAN NORMAN, RUNNELS, PIERCE, FLANDERS, PARKER, ROGERS. These are middle names of some of the ch. Are they fam names in the line also?

Pauline ENGDAHL, 3724 South St. Joseph Street, South Bend, IN 46614

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts Francois CLOUTIER and Marguerite BAILLARGEON whose son Augustin m 31 Jan 1826 Sorel to Marguerite PELOQUIN, dau of Mathieu and Marie HUS. Louis COMTOIS, son of Simon b at St. Didace, Maskinonge 29 Jun 1891 m Celina DURAND at Faribault, MN 11 Nov 1884. Need pts of above.

Ronald EUSTICE, Rt. 4, St. Cloud, MN 56301

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek corres with desc of the fol: bap of the parish of Cap-Sante, Portneuf Co, PQ for year 1818, Olivier, son of Pierre GERMAIN, farmer, and of Marguerite MARCOT. Godfa--Joseph PLEAU and godmor--Judith GERMAIN. 27 Feb 1818. Could Olivier have been b Dec 1817 and bap Feb 1818? Was there an older son named Pierre or David?

Margaret FAZIO, 454 Dover Way, Livermore, CA 94550

XXXXXXXXXX

Who were pts of Ellen TAILLON? She m ca 1842 Cornwall, Ont area to Ignace FESE. She had sis Mary who m Buck MASSON. Ellen went with her dau Bridget and husband Joseph DUPUIS to Benson Mines, NY, then to WI ca Mar 1891 where she d 1903.

Wilfrid A. FEX, 2087 La Jonquiere, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec G8Z 2L4

XXXXXXXXXX

Peter FINNEGAN b 1829 Ire, d 4 Oct 1912 Waterloo, IA, m 14 Jan 1855 Lindsay, Ops Twp, Victoria Co, Ont to Mary FALLON b 1832 Can, dau of John and Bridget KERNS. Peter also m Mary MC ANDREWS. Believe he son of Patrick and Ann MOONEY but cannot prove it.

Steve FINNEGAN, Box 1097, Mason City, IA 50401

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec and anc of Ceril/Cyril RAYMO and Catherine MIREN. They had at least 2 sons and 1 dau. Elder son John a corporal in Royal Canadian Mounted Police and won the Victorian Medal. Younger son Peter b 1864 in Mitchell (prob Perth, Ont), moved to Mooers Forks NY, Worcester MA, and Greenfield MA where he d 1940 age 76. Their dau Mary RAYMO MOREY who finally settled in Williamstown, MA.

Raymond J. FRAGEAU, 78 Meriden Road, Waterbury, CT 06705

XXXXXXXXXX

Octavia Alice QUESNELL b 26 Jul 1874 St-Anicet, PQ, d 19 Apr 1907 Duluth, MN, m Wilson CINQ MARS 29 Feb 1891 Terrebonne, Red Lake Falls, MN. She dau of John and Sarah KING. John QUESNELL b Jul 1851, son of Jean-Baptiste and Elizabeth BEAUCHESNE, d 17 Oct 1906 Terrebonne, MN, m 10 Mar 1872 Penetanguishene, Ont to Sarah KING. Sarah b 5 Oct 1853 New Bruns, d 29 Oct 1918 Crookston, Polk Co, MN, dau of William (1824-12 Oct 1900) and Mary HARRISON (d 14 Apr 1872).

Lorraine (CADOTTE) GAINES, Box 2182, Carlsbad, NM 88220

QUESNEL, Jean-Baptiste (Jean-Baptiste and Josephte LEMAY)
RACINE-BEAUCHESNE, Isabelle (Michel and Catherine ROUSSEL-St.PIERRE)
m 12 Nov 1850 St-Anicet

Isabelle 1/m Amable CHARLEBOIS 22 May 1832 St-Anicet

XXXXXXXXXX

Need dates, names of pts and date of m of William TOUPIN/AIN to Marguerite THOBOUTOT. She b 1872 Ste-Anne de la Pocatiere, PQ, dau of Alexander and Marie COUTURE. 3 kwn ch b to William and Marguerite: Emma 1891; Florida 1895; infant d at b 1897.

Michael GAUDIN, 295 Highland Terrace, Mexico, ME 04257

Extension to answer Volume 9, p 180:

O'SULLIVAN, Denis (Denis and Ellen DOVER)

LEBEL, Marie-Zelie (Louis and Marie PINARD) Granby

m 23 Feb 1846 Drummondville

MORIN, Jean (Jean and Madeleine BERTRAND)
BERTRAND, Sophie (Anselme and Genevieve AUGER)
m 15 Jun 1853 Deschambault

MORIN, Jean (Pierre and Therese ST-AMAND)** Grondines
BERTRAND, Madeleine (Joseph and Therese GERMAIN)**
m 4 Oct 1803 Deschambault

LEBEL, Louis (Jean and Judith GAUVIN)** Yamaska
PINARD, Marie (Ignace and Marie-Claire RAICHE-BEAUCHEMIN)
m 20 Feb 1827 Nicolet

BERTRAND, Anselme-Joseph (Joseph and Therese GERMAIN)**
AUGER, Genevieve (Jean and Genevieve PLEAU)
m 7 Nov 1820 Deschambault
Anselme 1/m Marie-Louise ST-AMAND 4 Sep 1804 Deschambault
Anselme 2/m Josephite GAUTHIER 20 Oct 1812 Cap-Sante

PINARD, Ignace (Jean-Baptiste and Antoinette PROULX)**
BEAUCHEMIN, Claire (Jean-Baptiste and Agathe LUPIEN)
m 2 Mar 1783 Nicolet

AUGER, Jean-Baptiste (Joseph and Genevieve MERCIER)**
PLEAU, Genevieve (Jean-Baptiste and Charlotte CHATENAY)**
m 24 Oct 1791 Les Ecureils

XXXXXXXXXX

Robert GERMAIN m Marie COIGNART (a Fille du roi). Need any and all info his activities in Que and Cap-Sante. Need Marie's vital stats.
Audrey GERMAIN, 8793 Garden Hwy, Sacramento, CA 95837

Robert GERMAIN, son of the late Julien and Julienne BEVAIS, of St-Sauveur de Lonlay, ar. Alencon, ev. Mans, Maine (Orne) buried 22 Sep 1723 Cap-Sante age 86. He was 42 in 1681 census at Neuville; a shoemaker. He m 28 Oct 1669 at Quebec (contract 24 Oct with notary Duquet) to Marie COIGNARD, dau of Francois and Francoise PETIT, of St-Sauveur, city and archdio of Rouen, Normandy, d 22 May 1715 Hotel-Dieu, Quebec age 60. She 38 in 1681 census. (Jette)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec for Jean-Baptiste ARCHAMBAULT and Genevieve PATENAUDE. Their son Elie bap 25 Feb 1844 St-Cesaire, Rouville Co, PQ.
Nancy Pendelton GOODWIN, 7401 East Sabino Vista Drive, Tucson, AZ 85715

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Francois GRENETTE-BEAUSEJOUR and Angelique ST-GEORGES. Their dau Julie m Remi LEDROITE 21 Nov 1826 Ste-Genevieve, Berthier Co, PQ.
Leslee A. GREEN, 103 Yosemite Road, San Rafael, CA 94903

GRENET, Francois (f.Francois and Marie DESNOYERS)**
LAPORTE-ST.GEORGES, Angelique (f.Francois and Marie BEAUREGARD)
m 10 Oct 1796 St-Paul de Joliette
(I have found 1 more marriage involving ST-GEORGES, BEAUREGARD, SULIERE, LEMERRE)

XXXXXXXXXX

My mor's pts were 1st cousins--their fathers were bros, sons of Moise DEROUIN and Olive GLADU of Ste-Anne des Plaines, Can. Moise DEROUIN Jr. m Philineah (KRONE?) CARON b Ste-Anne des Plaines. Know nothing of her pts or sibs.
Patricia GUNVILLE, 424 South 28th Street, Escanaba, MI 49829

DROUIN, Moise (Moise and Olive GLADU)
CARON, Phelonise (Louis and Elmiere GAUTHIER)
m 28 Jul 1873 Ste-Anne des Plaines

DROUIN, Moise (Joseph and Louise CHARBONNEAU)
GLADU, Olive (Pierre and Marie ALARY)
m 26 Feb 1838 Ste-Anne des Plaines
Moise 2/m Elmiere FORGET 22 Sep 1873 St-Janvier

DROUIN, Joseph (Etienne and Marie NANTTEL)
CHARBONNEAU, Louise (Jeremie and f.Charlotte MARTEL)**
m 2 Jul 1810 Ste-Anne des Plaines

DROUIN, Etienne (Etienne and Elizabeth GAGNON)**
NANTTEL, Marguerite (Jean-Baptiste BERLOIN and Marguerite TRUCHON)**
m 11 Aug 1782 Terrebonne

CARON, Louis (parents names omitted on the record)
GAUTHIER, Elmiere (Joseph and Marie FORGET)
m 6 Mar 1848 Ste-Anne des Plaines

GLADU, Pierre (Andre and Marie-Louise ROTURE-BELISLE)
ALARY, Marie-Archange (Louis and f.Marguerite TRUCHON-LEVEILLE)
m 27 Aug 1810 Ste-Anne des Plaines

GLADU, Andre (Joseph and Cecile MILLET)** Sorel
ROTURE, Louise (Pierre and f.Marguerite OUMET)**
m 24 Jul 1786 Terrebonne

GAUTHIER, Joseph (Andre and Josephite BOUTIN) Ste-Anne des Plaines
DEPATIE-FORGET, Marie (f.Jacques and f.Marie DAUNAIS)
m 25 Oct 1818 Lachenaie

GAUTHIER, Andre (Andre and Genevieve PARADIS)
BOUTIN, Marie-Josephite (f.Joseph and Marie-Elizabeth PARADIS)
m 19 Aug 1794 Ste-Anne des Plaines

GAUTHIER, Andre (Joseph and Marguerite MIMAUX)**
PARADIS, Genevieve (Joseph and Genevieve BOIVIN)**
m 12 Jul 1765 St-Charles sur Richelieu

ALARY, Louis (Antoine and Therese DEFOYE)**
LEVEILLE-TRUCHON, Marguerite (Jean-Baptiste and Charlotte LACROIX)**
m 24 Sep 1787 Terrebonne

FORGET-DEPATIE, Jacques (parents names omitted)
LAUNAIS, Marie (parents names omitted)
m 7 Oct 1789 St-Eustache

BOUTIN, Joseph (Gabriel and f.Marie-Louise-Therese ROUTIER)**
PARADIE, Marie-Elizabeth (Pierre and Marie-Louise PAPINEAU)**
m 22 Feb 1773 St-Vincent de Paul, Ile-Jesus
Joseph 1/m Marie-Elizabeth BELANGER 30 Jun 1761 St-Vincent de Paul**
Marie-Elizabeth 1/m Toussaint CYR 4 Apr 1758 St-Vincent de Paul**

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info the fol people: Paul LE BLANC (Joseph and Genevieve THIBODEAU) b 14 Oct 1801 St-Jacques de Montcalm. According to MI recs his wife Marie was b there 1806 also--what is her maiden name? Son Samuel's d rec says BARIAU (unclear). Wish any info their ch and her fam. Louis BELANGER b 1805 Can where? Who pts? He m 6 Jan 1834 Genevieve MONTRY b 1 Mar 1818 WI where? Her fa Joseph MONTREUIL and mor Eloysis ____ of Can--where? Some MONTREYS at Fond du Lac, LaPointe Co, WI 1850 census but have no connection. Theophile LA PEER/LA PIERRE b 1813 Can where? Who pts? He m Marguerite MC GULPHIN, dau of Guillaume and Madeleine BOURASSA. Guillaume son of Patrick MC ALPHIN of Que. Lived Mackinac Island, MI. Gabriel LA DUKE/LE DUC b ca 1800 Can where?, m Betsy LA FAVE/LEFEBVRE b ca 1823 Can where? Their ch: Mary Jane b 11 Nov 1857 Potsdam, NY; Charles b 1858 Potsdam. Found some LA FAVES St Lawrence Co, Ogdensburg, NY but so far no connection. Would apprec info any or all of these grpts.

Carol HAMP, 7350 Osborn, Elwell, MI 48832

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need b and d dates for Joseph COTE VII and wife Flore GAGNON who m 15 Sep 1840 Ste-Agnes, PQ. Need same for pts Joseph COTE VI and Catherine GAUDREAU m 19 Sep 1809 Malbaie, PQ.

Mrs. Joann E. HAMPTON, 8601 Bedford Road, Macedonia, OH 44056

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Phebe MATHEWS/MATTHEWS b ca 1796 Can. Believed wife of Abel CONANT/CONAT who d 1844. Who were Phebe's pts, other relatives? She lived Pickering Twp, (now) Ontario Co, Ont 1829-44; Dubuque, IA 1845; then to Rock Co, WI; 1856 to Pine Island, MN where she d 1863.

Jarvis M. HARPER, 1301 South Scott Street, Arlington, VA 22204

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Samuel J. ROBINSON b 1810 prob Can, d and bur 1900 Richmond, VT. Pts may be Isaac and Mary. Samuel m Urana SNYDER (my gr aunt) 1846 at Stanbridge East, PQ. Son Ransom b Can, went to Richmond ca 1858, 4 more ch b there. Was a cooper and had mills on Huntington River in Richmond. At time of m said he was from St. Armand, PQ.

Mrs. Anna HARVEY, Box 34, Richmond, VT 05477

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of John SKELTON b ca 1745, res St. Andrews, Argenteuil Co, PQ 1800-33. He 1/m Angelique SANSCARTIER. Prob ch were: Samuel b ca 1802, m Margaret THAYER; Charlotte b ca 1804 m Duncan CALDER; William b ca 1807 m Marie-Reine CHARLEBOIS. He 2/m Rebecca JACOBS b ca 1784. Ch: James Stephenson b 1810, bap St. Gabriel's Presbyterian in Montreal, m Elisa TAYLOR; Charles b ca 1812 m Elizabeth CAMERON; Rebecca b 1814 m Richard HAYS and Donald McLELLAN; Milcah b 1817; Dinah b 1820.

LTC Robert D. HILL Ret., 7640 West 84th Street, Bloomington, MN 55438

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl in PQ of b of Emmanuel VADENAIS. He son of Joseph and Marie Josephite CHALIFOUR. He m 3 times--believe the 1st was 28 Jan 1805 at Chambly to Celeste HUOT; the 3rd was to Adelaide ARPIN--when?

Sr. Tanya JOHNSON, 3176 Fairmount Blvd, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118

Emmanuel 1/m Celeste HUOT 28 Jan 1805 Chambly; 2/m Angelique PRATTE 9 Jan 1809 St-Jean-Baptiste sur Richelieu; 3/m Adelaide HARPIN 9 Aug 1825 St-Jean-Baptiste.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Still searching for lost HOFFER anc. Seek any info grgrgrmor Christina EBY nee HOFFER, 3rd wife of David EBY. Need b pl and names of pts. She b 23 Mar 1828, m 24 Nov 1855 Kitchener or Elmira, Waterloo Co, Ont, widowed in 1886 and moved to Grand Rapids, Kent Co, MI ca 1890. 3 EBY step-ch: Elias; Jacob; Julia m

Philo WOLCOTT res in Grand Rapids at time of her arrival. Christina d 24 May 1907? Grand Rapids, bur Greenwood Cem. Ch: Solomon; Charles Hoffer b 18 Jun 1859, imig to USA 1883, m 1884 Caroline/Carrie GRIM, settled at St Ignace, Mackinac Co, MI 1885, occupation baker (my grgrfa); Magdeline and Amanda both seamstresses res in Grand Rapids. Wish to contact any desc or corres with anyone researching HOFFER, EBY, GRIM, WOLCOTT.

Dixie L. JOHNSTON, P.O. Box 123, Delton, MI 49046

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and exact b pl of Robert CAMPBELL b 1821 Ire, and of Charlotte HENDERSON b 1833 Ire (her mor was Fanny who d 1871-81 Bathurst, Ont). They m 1846 prob in Ont.

Joan KNIZEK, 1533 NE 97th, Seattle, WA 98115

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pts, grpts, sibs and other relatives of grgrfa Louis LANGEVIN. Believe he b 1828-32 St-Pierre, PQ, just south of Montreal. He m 1858 Philomene GONETT in Kankakee Co, IL. Apparently she d because he m Edesse BROSSEAU 1863 Kankakee Co. Late 1870s they moved to Cloud Co, KS where they remained.

Jim LANGEVIN, 3700 NW 61st Street, Kansas City, MO 64151

XXXXXXXXXX

Seeking info James JOHNSTONE b 16 Nov 1792 Ballindery, Ire, m in Ont, d 1868. He m Rebecca ATKINS who d 1857 Ont.

Jean LARRICK, Rt. 1, Box 72, Bladen, NE 68928

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish any info my grgrgrpts James FRANCIS and Martha NANTZ; he b Eng, d before 16 May 1814. Had 2 kwn ch: (my grgrfa) James Jr b ca 1807 Can, m 1830 Mary Emilie RUYEAU/ROSS and removed to Burlington, VT; Susannah--no info other than she was a godmor for a 1/2-sis 5 Oct 1828. Martha 2/m Patrick CONLAN 14 May 1814 Notre-Dame de Montreal. They had 2 ch: Amabel; Marie Mathilde. Patrick was a Vet and an out-patient at Chelsea Hosp 5 Jun 1817, res Drummondville, PQ. He d after 1817. Martha 3/m William SMITH 26 Oct 1826 Eng Anglican Church at Sorel, PQ. They had dau Martha Ann b 28 Sep 1828, bap 5 Oct Sorel. This fam on 1831 census at Sorel but disappeared after this from that area. Where did they go? Where was James FRANCIS Sr b, and who pts--same info wanted for Martha. Who did the ch (from all m's) m? d? bur?

Grace (FRANCIS) LEE, Rt. 2, Enosburg Falls, VT 05450

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find pts of Alexis FLEURY who 1/m Marie JEANPART (no m rec found) and 2/m Madeleine LADOUCEUR 31 Jul 1797 Maskinonge. Also wish to corres with desc.

Dolores (FLEURY) LEE, 2850 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 33580

XXXXXXXXXX

A 12 yr search for Simeon LIVINGSTON and wife Sally TODD and fam. They disappeared after 1810 census of Greenwich, Washington Co, NY. Had 3 sons: Simeon; John; Alexander. 1820 and 1830 census of New Eng states or Que must list this fam. Alexander and wife Lovina BOYCE of Fayston, VT were in Que 1833 before migr to Washington Co. Persons searching LIVINGSTON surname also, write me. Will ans.

Fred LIVINGSTON, 223 Maple Avenue, Fulton, NY 13069

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Jean-Baptiste SAULNIER who m Genevieve ROUSSEAU (have her line) 10 Feb 1777 Montmagny, PQ. Their dau Francoise m Nicolas MAROIS 19 Nov 1822 Montmagny.

Mary LONG, Box 775251, Steamboat Springs, CO 80477

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b, d, info and sibs of Angele MARTIN, dau of Abraham and Marie FORET.
Angele m Prisque MAILHOT 4 Sep 1818 Assomption, PQ. Also need Abraham m rec.
Mrs. Jean LOWE, 8202 - 99A Street, Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 3V5

MARTIN-BARNABE, Abraham (Pierre and Marie FORET)
FORET-MARIN, Marie-Catherine (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Charles GUILBEAULT)
m 6 Oct 1794 St-Roch l'Achigan
Abraham 2/m Madeleine HALAIRE 9 Jan 1815 St-Esprit

MARTIN, Pierre (Pierre and Marie GRANGE) Acadie
FOREST, Marie (f.Jean and f.Marie-Josephite PITRE) Acadie
m 7 Feb 1762 Repentigny

FOREST, Jean-Baptiste (f.Paul and Marie-Anne RIQUET)
GUILBAULT, Marie-Genevieve (f.Charles and Marie-Catherine JOURDAIN)**
m 12 Jun 1769 L'Assomption

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m Joseph BLANCHETTE and Marguerite LAPIERRE. Their dau Marguerite m
Jacques LEDOUX 12 Feb 1833 St-Antoine sur Richelieu.
Ronald J. MC DUFF Sr., 49 Maryland Street, Springfield, MA 01108

BLANCHETTE, Joseph (Louis and Felicite VANDANDAIGUE)
MEUNIER-LAPIERRE, Marguerite (Francois and Marie-Marthe MICHON)**
m 5 Feb 1810 Contrecoeur
Marguerite 2/m Pierre PERRIN 28 Jul 1835 St-Antoine sur Richelieu

BLANCHETTE, Louis (Pierre and Marie-Gabrielle GAGNE)**
GADBOIS, Marie-Felicite (Pierre VANDANDAIQUE and Marie-Josephite QUENNEVILLE)**
m 25 Oct 1773 St-Antoine sur Richelieu

XXXXXXXXXX

John M. MONTGOMERY son of Donald/Dan and Jane SHEA. Have letter 1 Aug 1868
from Greenriver City, Dakota Territory which he states is an extension of South
Pass. May have gone to CA. Some of his 1st cousins went to WI after the Civil
War (sons of Cornelius MONTGOMERY).

Keith MC INTOSH, R.R. 2, Monkland, Ontario K0C 1V0

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info William M. BLAKENEY b 17 Sep 1795 Can (per 1850 NY census);
supposed son of Col. BLAKENEY who fought with British in the Rev War and went
to Can after the war. Also need pts names, dates and pl of b, d, m. William d
8 Sep 1863 Tallmadge Twp, Ottawa Co, MI. He m 12 Jan 1819 Ferrisburgh, Addison
Co, VT to Susan Sally POWERS b 17 Sep 1798 Ferrisburgh, d 18 May 1887 Lamont,
Ottawa Co, dau of Pvt (DAR Patriot) Joseph POWERS and Rebecca STEARNS his 3rd
wife. Desire corres with anyone researching BLAKENEY and POWERS in area of
Can, NY, VT, NH, MA.

Perry MC LELLAN, 227 South Canoga Place #5, Anaheim, CA 92804

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info fam of (grgrgrmor) Catherine LE LOND. Obit says she from sturdy
French stock and pts settled in the valley of the St Lawrence, Lower Can.
Catherine b there 14 May 1801, m Robert LYTTLE 21 Nov 1820 Canton, OH. She d in
her 95th yr at Franklin, PA.

Peggy MC NATT, 117 Laura Street, Martin, TN 38237

XXXXXXXXXX

Fam trad says that grgrfa knew a Countess Honorine in France ca 1840-50. She
was a patroness of the Protestant Mission in America including the Grande Ligne
Mission in Napierville, PQ, headed by Mme Henrietta FELLER. My grgrfa Narcisse
CYR named his youngest dau in her honor, and there has been an Honorine in each

succeeding generation. Would like to know what her full name was and where she was from.

Phyllis M. MC PHEETERS, 435 Forest Valley Road NE, Atlanta, GA 30342

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Oliver LE DUC (had bro Louis P.) b ca 1842 Can. He m NY to Mary B. —
b ca 1848 France. 5 ch: Molina; Frank; Alexander (my grgrgrfa); Willie;
unknown. Fam lived NY State and Hennepin Co, MN. Alexander b Jun 1872 NY, m
Daisy HANLEY 1892. She b Jan 1876 MN. Seek info anc of both.

Carole MAGNUSON, 2617 Zurich Court, Woodridge, IL 60517

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b dates and pl, m date and pl for Peter BROUSEAU/BRUSO and Therese
RIVERS/RIVIERE. Need pts of both. Peter b Can ca 1813; Therese b Can or NY ca
1821. They lived in NY at least from 1842-46; in WI 1848-87. Have info and
photos to exg with other desc.

Carol L. MAKI, 1320 Amundson Place, Stillwater, MN 55082

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Ovila LUSSIER and Victoria LABONTE, pts of Louis Adjutor b 10 Sep
1901 Weedon, PQ, d 1982 Fall River, MA. Louis Adjutor m Leona GODU/GODDU 13
Aug 1925 Fall River.

Douglas J. MILLER, 27909 Youngberry Drive, Saugus, CA 91350

LUSSIER, Ovila

LABONTE, Josephine-Victoria (Joseph and Marie QUERET-LATULIPPE)
m 1899 Fall River, MA (From "Famille Clement dit Labonte")

LABONTE, Joseph-Clement (Augustin and Esther DOIRON)
QUERET-LATULIPPE, Marie (Pierre and Helene FLYNN)
m 10 Feb 1868 St-Raphael

LABONTE, Augustin (Joseph and Josephite GOULET)
DOIRON, Esther (Firmin and Marie GONTHIER)
m 5 Sep 1843 St-Gervais

LABONTE, Joseph (Ignace and Marie-Anne COUTURE)
GOULET, Marie-Josephite (Joseph and Angelique COTE)
m 9 Feb 1813 St-Charles
Joseph 1/m Marie-Brigitte FORTIER 6 Jul 1807 St-Gervais

LABONTE, Ignace (Louis dit CLEMENT and Madeleine PLANTE)**
COUTURE, Marie-Anne (Joseph and Suzanne TURGEON)**
m 21 Jan 1777 St-Gervais

QUERET-LATULIPPE, Pierre (Pierre and Francoise LAMONTAGNE)
FLYNN, Ellen (Maurice and Marguerite SYNNETT)
m 11 Oct 1848 Perce

LATULIPPE, Pierre (Joseph and Judith REMILLARD)
LAMONTAGNE, Francoise (Amable and Marie-Anne PATRY)
m 5 Oct 1819 St-Vallier
Pierre 2/m Josette GONTHIER 12 Apr 1831 St-Gervais
Pierre 3/m Julie CADRIN 21 Nov 1865 St-Raphael

LATULIPPE, Joseph (Michel and Josette MONTMINY)**
REMILLARD, Judith (Francois and Marie-Josette DALLAIRE)**
m 12 Apr 1779 St-Vallier

DOIRON, Firmin (Firmin and Josephite ALLAIRE)
GONTHIER, Marie (Joseph and Marie FRADET)
m 16 Aug 1819 St-Gervais

DOIRON, Firmin (Honore and Bonne SAVARY)**
ALLAIRE, Josette (Francois and Marie MERCIER)
m 10 Nov 1787 St-Francois du Sud

GOULET, Joseph (Pierre and Genevieve PARADIS)**
COTE, Angelique (Ignace and Veronique LECOMPTE)**
m 27 Jun 1775 St-Gervais

FLYNN, Maurice (John and Catherine HENDY)
SYNNETT, Marguerite
"Les Registres de Gaspesie" says this was probably a Protestant marriage

FLYNN, John (Edmund and Josette MC GRAW) Ireland
HENLY, Catherine (vve Thomas DROWEN)
m 5 Feb 1799 Notre-Dame de Quebec

BACQUET-LAMONTAGNE, Amable (Joseph and Agathe GOUPIL)**
PATRY, Marie-Anne (Michel and Louise LACROIX)**
m 17 Jul 1786 St-Michel

BERNARD-GONTHIER, Joseph (Joseph and Marguerite LARIVE)
FRADET, Marie (Jean-Baptiste and Marie BOULET)**
m 21 Aug 1797 St-Gervais

GONTHIER, Joseph (Jean and Marie LACASSE)**
LARRIVEE, Marguerite (Jean and Marguerite LIS)**
m 2 Mar 1772 St-Michel

ALLAIRE, Pierre-Francois (Jean-Etienne and Madeleine FONTAINE)**
MERCIER, Genevieve (Joseph and Genevieve ASSELIN)**
m 14 Oct 1766 St-Francois du Sud

XXXXXXXXXX

Wanted: info Henry Martin O'BRIEN (son of John of Dublin, Ire) 1816-1874 and his wife Lydia HOUGHTON (1810-1870) who came to Toronto, Ont prior to 1846.
Willis MILLER, Box 147, Hudson, WI 54016

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for any and all anc/desc of Agnes STUART b ca 1820 prob Glasgow, Scot. She 1/m 28 Mar 1836 Perth, Lanark Co, Ont to Robert THOMSON b 18 Feb 1815 Glasgow, d Jul 1852 Bayfield, Huron Co, son of James and Grace COLVILLE. She 2/m ca 1855 William BENGOUGH. 1861 census in Wingham, Huron Co. When did she d?

Mary MINER, 1911 Calle Mecedora, Tucson, AZ 85745

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to identify "Buffalo" NADEAU and the Indian girl he m. Their dau Solange b St Joseph de la Page parish, Ramouski, PQ. Solange b ca 1855, m ca 1875 same pl to Honore LARRIVEE. Info from a fam write up on the NADEAU fam in Que, with no specific dates mentioned.

Marianne MONTGOMERY, 4106 North 27th Street, Tacoma, WA 98407

LARRIVEE, Honore (Pierre and Marie-Louise PARADIS)
NADEAU, Soulange (Ambroise and Elizabeth DESROSIERS)
m 28 Sep 1852 Ste-Flavie

LARRIVEE, Pierre (Joseph and Marie-Louise-Suzanne BOURGET)
PARADIS, Marie-Louise (Charles and Marie-Louise NOEL)
m 7 Sep 1812 St-Henri de Lauzon

LARRIVEE, Joseph (Joseph and Therese BEGIN)**
BOURGET, Marie-Louise (Pierre and Ursule CARRIER)**
m 26 Jan 1778 St-Joseph de Lauzon

NADEAU, Ambroise (Pierre and Marie-Anne-Rosalie ST-LOUIS)
DESROSIERS, Elizabeth (Francois-Regis and Theotiste LAMARE)
m 24 Sep 1827 Rimouski
Elizabeth 2/m Louis PARENT 20 Nov 1865 Ste-Flavie

NADEAU, Piere (Alexis and Ursule GUERET-DUMONT)**
LALANDE-ST.LOUIS, Marie-Anne-Rosalie (Pierre and Marie MOREAU)**
m 5 May 1788 Kamouraska
Pierre 2/m Claire OUELLET 27 Oct 1806 Kamouraska

PARADIS, Charles (Jean-Baptiste and Veronique CARRIER)**
NOEL, Marie-Louise (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Josette BOURGET)**
m 12 Aug 1793 Lauzon

DESROSIERS, Francois-Regis (Louis and Julie-Genevieve DESPRES)**
LAMARE, Theotiste (Antoine and Elizabeth PROULX)**
m 23 Nov 1802 Rimouski
Francois-Regis 2/m Veronique BONENFANT 15 Oct 1839 Rimouski

XXXXXXXXXX

Edwin MICHAUD b 17 Apr 1905 Fort Kent, ME (said he was Acadian) son of Thophras (b 15 Aug 1862 Fort Kent, son of Louison) and Mattie EMOND (b Wallagrass, ME).
Mattie dau of Ferinand and Philomene CHARRETTE--other ch: Joe; Arthur.
Ferinand 2/m Emma PELLITIER and had 2 ch: Olive 1874; Annie. Edwin MICHAUD m Marie Yvette Beatrice CAYER b Rumford, ME, dau of Napoleon (b 1857 Can, 1 of 22 ch) and Elise CASELETTE (b 1859 Ascot Corner, Can). They had 9 ch--1 said b Cableton, Can--where is this?

Yvette (MICHAUD) MORTON, 2423 Estabrook Drive, Grand Forks, ND 58201

(Ed note: Capelton is in Sherbrooke Co, PQ)
MICHAUD, Saphrose Theophrase (Louis and Zoe BERUBE)
EMOND, Methaide (Ferdinand and Philomene CHARRETTE)
m 10 Nov 1884 Fort Kent, ME

(I have found 12 more marriages involving MICHAUD, BERUBE, KENNEDY, MORIN, BOURGOUIN, BOUCHE, DESLAURIERS, OUELLET, LAVOIE, BOUCHARD, PELLETIER, PARENT, MIVILLE-DESCHENES, AUTIN, GAGNON, LACROIX, ST-PIERRE, MIGNOT, DUVAL, SAUCIER, PARADIS, MARTIN)

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek anc of Edwin Hall CROWELL (son of Edward? and Elisabeth?) of Port Latour, Nova S, b 1858, and his wife Alice Elizabeth CHRISTIE.

Bill MOULTON, 338 Blossom Street, Fitchburg, MA 01420

XXXXXXXXXX

Julia LA VIOLETTE d ca 1945 Marquette, MI, wife of Earnest LA VIOLETTE. She supposed from Grand River? Need info re her pts George GRANDCHAMP (GRASHAW? or dit CORNELIER?) and Mary LE PINE. Would like any info these and any LA VIOLETTE info.

Anita L. NELSON, Rt. 1, Box 1044, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish any info pts and anc of Elenore TESSIER-LAVIGNE b 16 Apr 1869 Can, d 26 Jun 1939 Gladstone, MI, m 10 Aug 1885 Jean-Baptiste LEROUX at Curran, Ont.
Beth (BEAUDOIN) NOREUS, 6075 Country Club 19.25 Lane, Gladstone, MI 49837

LEROUX, Jean-Baptiste (Michel and Angelique DE REPENTIGNY)
LAVIGNE, Eleonore (Ephrem and Odile DAOUST)
m 10 Aug 1885 Curran

TESSIER, Ephrem (vf Zoe PHONIX)
DAOUST, Odile (Pierre and Marie BRUNET)
m 14 Feb 1860 Ile-Perrot
Ephrem 3/m Suzanne TAILLON 28 Nov 1876 Curran
(I have found 5 more marriages involving DAOUST, BRUNET, SABOURIN, LEDUC, PILON, SAUVE, PARENT, LEGER, PARISIEN, CHALES, LEGAULT, DESLAURIERS)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Amable FOUBERT and wife Sarah CAPRON. Son Napoleon Amable b Mar 1858 Ont, d 1942 Ont, m Jun 1883 Ellen J. SWAIN (b 10 Jun 1858 Bearbrook, Russel Co, Ont, d 7 Jun 1928 Bearbrook) dau of James and Nancy BUCKLEY.
Elaine O'NEILL, 16653 Wormer, Detroit, MI 48219

FOUBERT, Amable (Aurelien and Pauline MORIN)
CAMERON, Sarah (Nathan and Sarah BEARS)
m 31 Nov 1856 Clarence Creek
(I have found 1 more marriage involving FOUBERT, MORIN, DUNNING, DUSSIAUME)

XXXXXXXXXX

Desire info pts and m of James Wright BRECKENRIDGE b in Can 1797 (per 1871 census of Rawdon) m ca 1844 where? to Louisa GOODRICH.

Mary PENBERTHY, 3829 North Gove, Tacoma, WA 98407

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info Abram MC NAMES b ca 1755. Appears in NY 1800 then removes to Westminster Co, Ont ca 1803-05. Who was his wife? Where were they b, d? Who are their ch?

Maxine E. PENCE, 911 Moyer, Cheney, WA 99004

XXXXXXXXXX

Ellen KELLY b 7 May 1843 Can, d 1916 Kansas City, KS, m William COOK. Ellen dau of Tim (b Ire) and Ellen (b Can). Ellen had 2/m WELDMARK. William and Ellen COOK had at least 7 ch: Charles A, listed on his divorce rec as a white Can; George; James Patrick; Elva; Meady m EDWARDS and res Sault Ste Marie, Can 1911.

Dolores PINAR, 6413 North 1st Street, Wells, MI 49894

XXXXXXXXXX

Who are pts of John GONYO b ca 1818 and m Florence PAQUET 1839 in NY. Where was he b?

Betty PLOMBON, 403 North Franklin, Stanley, WI 54768

XXXXXXXXXX

Alvina DE MARS b 10 Oct 1878 Can, d 1954 Escanaba, MI, dau of Louis DEMARS and Harmine DEMARS. Louis b 1847 Can, son of Basile and Celina AUGER. Harmine b 18 Aug 1855 St-Pierre Le Becquet, dau of Charles and Lazaine HOULE.

Nancy POLISHAK, 505 South 10th Street, Escanaba, MI 49829

DEMERS, Louis (Basile and Celina AUGER)
DEMERS, Hermine (Charles and Marie-Eusebe HOULE)
m 18 Aug 1840 St-Pierre les Becquets
(I have found 10 more marriages involving DEMERS, AUGER, COURTEAU, TOUSIGNANT, HUARD, GINGRAS, SPENARD, LAFOND, MICHEL-BECOTTE, PAQUET, DOUCET, MAILHOT, BEAUDET, VEZINA, ROUX, COURTOIS, RIVARD, GUILBEAU, BOURG)

Francois BARON dit LAFRENIERE m Marguerite FISETTE. Where did they m and who were their pts? Their son David m Mathilde SEVIGNY 5 Apr 1842 St-Joseph parish, Maskinonge, PQ.

June PRATTE, 3055 Foothill Blvd, Grants Pass, OR 97526

XXXXXXXXXXXX

(This query was printed very inaccurately in the last issue) Who were pts and sibs of Patrick Bernard FLAHERTY b Ire 1841? Emig with pts 1842 to Montreal. Lived Rochester, NY after 1847. He m 29 Sep 1866 to Elizabeth DOLAN of Lachine. Had 6 ch: Elizabeth b 2 Sep 1869 Fair Haven, MI (nun in Nazareth Order, Rochester, NY); John; Edward; Joseph C. b 1876 Rochester, d 1932 Chicago, IL, a banker; Patrick H; Thomas. Any info these fams welcome. Post and copy fees reimbursed.

Catherine I. RHODES, 20076 Seminole, Redford, MI 48240

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and b pl Dominick RICHELIEU b Aug 1831 Can. Emig via Burlington, VT to Kinderhook, NY. Believe pts and sibs remained Burlington area from ca 1840 onward, and chgd name to RITCHIE early 1900s. Sis Josay/Josett m John LITTLE 1844 Burlington. Dominick m Catherine FOSTER Jul 1854 Kinderhook. Had 2 ch: Euretta 1855; Charles 1860. Dominick served Civil War and d Oct 1896 Kinderhook. Suspect connection to Burlington fams of Francis, Edouard/Edward and Charles RICHELIEU. Seek Can origins of all RICHELIEU fams.

Charles F. RICHELIEU, Star Rt. 4, Box 170, West Bath, ME 04530

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Peter BRADLEY b ca 1815 Ire, and wife Nancy DAILY appear in Hay Twp, Huron Co, Ont 1881 census. Wish to find their m and an earlier m to Anne SHARPE. Wish to corres with desc of this couple. They had sons John and Thomas and Charles BRADLEY who went to ND; also a son Hiram who went to Detroit, ND, and Minneapolis where he d 1898.

Donna VALLEY RUSSELL, CG, 709 East Main Street, Middletown, MD 21769

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need fam info Amanda Melvina RUNION/RUNYON b 8 May 1816 Que. Both pts b NY. Believe her mor to be Martha b 1795. Amanda m Nathaniel W. SMITH 1834. In 1849 they moved from NY to Cheboygan, MI. Amanda's bro John Marshall RUNION b 7 Apr 1822 Ont, enlisted Civil War from Oneida Co, NY.

Sharon (TALLMAN) RUSSELL, Box 382, 1421 Ridge Road, Mackinaw City, MI 49701

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need line of Phillippe DOIRON (son of Phillippe and Marie GUIEDRY) and Marie Ursule LEJEUNE who m ca 1741 Pisiguit, Acadia.

Dianne ST. AMOUR, 313 Fir Street, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info pts of Lewis CLARK b 25 Sep 1839 Louisville, NY. Fa was Lewis b ca 1821 ?Canada-Sackett's Harbour, NY? and mor was Catherine EMERY b ca 1815-16 at ?White Hall, NY?

Thomas D. SAVAGE, 221 East Orvis Street, Massena, NY 13662

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Extension to answer Volume 8, p. 192:

Carol A. SENEAL, R.D. #2, Box 219, Whitehall, NY 12887

GELINAUD, Antoine (Nicolas and Marie-Louise BOURDEAU)**
GUYON-DION, Marie-Louise (Joachim and Marie-Louise GINGRAS)
m 28 Jul 1800 Beloeil

GUYON, Joachim (Joseph and Madeleine DUCHARME-TETRAULT)**

GINGRAS, Marie-Louise (Charles and Therese LOIGNON)**

m 7 Jan 1772 St-Charles sur Richelieu

Joachim 2/m Marie JARRET 8 Nov 1779 Beloeil

XXXXXXXXXX

Appoline GIROUX/GERO b 20 Aug 1842 Can (Que?) dau of Joseph and Josephine BELAIR/BLAIR. Need info pts, dates, other ch, places. Appoline m 7 Jan 1872 Israel Freeman HAMEL at Malone, NY. He son of Firmin Israel and Euphrosine PONQUEVILLE who m 28 Jul 1828 St-Nicolas, PQ. Any info please write. Will exg.

Bettie SERFES, 46 Seneca Street, Lowell, MA 01852

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and pts of Jean-Baptiste LABRANCHE. He m 22 Nov 1791 Baie St Paul to Rosalie THIBAULT. Rosalie b 10 Nov 1773 Baie St Paul dau of Amable and Rosalie TREMBLAY. Their dau Marie-Judith LAFORET (dit LABRANCHE) m 23 Jul 1811 Baie St Paul to Benoni (Denis) GIRARD, son of Francois and Madeleine TREMBLAY.

Thomas R. SEYMOUR, 944 Northwood NE, Grand Rapids, MI 49505

XXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 10, p. 84:

Rita SHANE, 29 Coomes Street, Springfield, MA 01108

TREMBLAY, Christophe (Francois and Marie GIRARD)

MIVILLE-DESCHENES, Therese (Antoine-Augustin and Marie-Veronique PAULIN)

m 15 May 1809 Ste-Anne de la Pocatiere

TREMBLAY, Jean-Francois (Etienne and Desanges BISSENET)**

GIRARD, Marie-Josette (Nicolas and Francoise DESBIENS)**

m 20 Jun 1792 Malbaie

Jean-Francois 2/m Marie-Jeanne SIMARD 26 Jan 1808 Malbaie

Jean-Francois 3/m Felicite COTE 5 Feb 1827 Malbaie

Marie-Josette 1/m Charles BRASSARD 1 Oct 1778 Baie St-Paul

DESCHENES, Antoine-Augustin (Charles and Madeleine OUELLET)**

POULIN, Marie-Veronique (Joseph and Marguerite BOUTOT)**

m 13 Jul 1767 Ste-Anne de la Pocatiere

(Ed note: believe that BOUTOT is a mis-reading/writing for HUOT--check the marriage contract)

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to learn background of Robert SIMPSON b NY, res ca 1800 St Andrews East, PQ, had wife Mabel b VT. They had 2 kwn ch (have bap recs): Elizabeth b 1805; (grgrfa George Warner b 13 Apr 1807. Believe Robert d short time later and his widow and ch returned to VT.

Rhea SHOAF, Molt, MT 59057

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec and line of Jean LAMPON and Marthe MICHEL from Trois-Rivieres, PQ. They had dau Adeline b ca 1837.

Judy L. SHOAF, 1965 Falkner Place, Oxnard, CA 93033

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for info a RIDLEY fam that came into Can from Eng ca 1840. Dau Naomi RIDLEY b ca 1823, m John William LOUCKS/LOUX. They may have lived Ottawa area and finally in Russell, Russell Co, Ont. Ch: Sarah m Dr. Peter A. MC DOUGALL; Allan m Augusta PILLAR; Charles Lucius; Frank m Nehemiah PILLAR 1876; Dr. William Ridley m Malina BAKER; Annie Mildred m Hugo TURNBULL. Was Naomi a sis to William John RIDLEY of Mountain Twp, Dundas Co? William J b 1817, d 1895 and had ch: Lucy/Caroline Hatcheroff; John Lowrer; Henry; James; Sarah Ann Stout; Eliza Ann; Louisa Jane Bouck; Margaret; Malcolm; Robert Wesley--all b 1849-70.

Will exg. Any help greatly apprec.

Anne Laurie SMITH, Rt. 2, Box 144, North Webster, IN 46555

XXXXXXXXXX

Francois (MAJOR) BAUTRON m E. Sophia HOTTE 1820s at St-Martin, PQ. Their dau Sophia b 1831. Who their pts?

Carol J. SMITH, 2206 Hillcrest Drive, Duluth, MN 55811

BEAUTRON-MAJOR, Francois (Jean-Baptiste and Suzanne BLEGNIER-JARRY) Ste-Rose HOTTE, Sophie (Pierre and Marie-Amable THIBAUT)

m 26 Sep 1826 St-Martin, Ile-Jesus

(I have found 4 more marriages involving BAUTRON-MAJOR, BLAIGNER, CREVIER, SOULIGNY, GROULX, MELOCHE, SICARD, FORTIN, DUFRESNE, DELORME)

XXXXXXXXXX

Desire to exg info with those researching BEAUTRON dit MAJOR or CHATILLON dit GODIN fams. Would apprec hearing from anyone who has a m with either fam appearing in their chart.

Sharon SMITS, 3484 Myrna Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15241

XXXXXXXXXX

Xavier LOBB/LABRE son of Francis Xavier and Angelique DAOUST m Delique DEAN. Ch: Xavier b 1848 near Montreal, d 1917 Spalding, MI, m Delphine ROSSEAU (1856-1885); Olevine m Napoleon LAVIQUE; Corine m Joseph LEGER; Olmpe m Roch BRADLEY; Marguerite m Jacques ROZON; Lena m Maxine GIRARD; Jules m Tenial SOVINA; Angeline m Damise CARTIEUX; Louise m Regis VINETTE; Alexine m BEAULIEU; Adelard; Napoleon; Joseph Maggie and Mary Jane d infancy; Theophile b 1850 Can, d 1931 Spalding, m Mary A. ____ (1852-1918). Only Xavier and Theophile kwn to have come to USA. Places of res in Can: Vaudreuil, Verdun, St-Laxare near Montreal. Any help apprec. Religion Catholic.

Anita G. SORENSEN, 1115 Jefferson Street, Racine, WI 53404

(Ed note: believe generations are mixed. From marriage records of above children at Vaudreuil--all children of Francois-Xavier LABRE and Angelique DAOUST--I believe that "Xavier LABRE and Delique DEAN" are the same as Francois-Xavier LABRE and Angelique DAOUST)

LABRE, Francois-Xavier (Francois-Xavier-Vincent and Louise-Genevieve MALETTE) DAOUST, Angelique (Francois and Angelique VINCENT)

m 26 Oct 1835 Vaudreuil

(I have found 2 more marriages involving DAOUST, VINCENT, BOURBONNAIS, POULIN, HUNEAULT, LEMAIRE)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Louis DEMERS m to Charlotte TRUDEAU. Louis and Charlotte are pts of Louis DEMERS who m Domitilde PROVOST 23 Feb 1857 St-Jacques le Mineur, PQ.

Antoine TETU, Box 60, Fort Kent, Alberta TOA 1H0

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m recs Thomas RENSHAW, blacksmith, and Catherine HOUGH, prob Church of Eng (C of E) prior to 1853 Que City area. Also Thomas WRIGHT, schoolmaster, and Mary Ann MOSS, prob C of E, Que City 1825-37. He was m 3 times before Mary Ann MOSS--Mary Ann WILSON (in Eng 1796-1806), Ann COLLISON (in Eng 1804-08), and Marie Anne MOISAN 15 Feb 1820 Notre-Dame Quebec.

Thomas Wright TURNER, 426 SW 175 Place, Seattle, WA 98166

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info pts and ch of Pardon GIFFORD and Reuben GIFFORD, address given as Stanbridge in 1810 deed rec in Milton, VT. Is this the same Reuben GIFFORD as in 1825 census, Bedford Co, PQ?

Lucille WAHRENBROCK, Rt. 2, Jewell, IA 50130

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info re the relationship of Damos Charles MORIN to my grgrfa John Baptiste MORIN, both b PQ. John Baptiste b ca 1835, m Celina RIENDEAU 1866 Jefferson, SD, d ca 1896 Hennessey, OK. 1st ch Mary Celina/Salena b 1867 Jefferson; 2nd ch Louis b 1868 Jefferson. Damos Charles b Can, m Delphine Catherine BARARD/BIRARD b Can. 1st ch Damos Charles Jr b 1868 Jefferson; 2nd ch Joseph Emeric Alcida b 1870, m Louisa Celina MONTAGNE, d 1937 Oklahoma City, OK; 4th ch Celina Delphine b 1873, m Will MONTAGNE. Will reply to letters, exg, pay post and copying costs concerning my MORIN fam.

Nona (MORAN) WHEELER, Box 181, Crescent, OK 73028

XXXXXXXXXXXX

John R.W. MAC DONALD b ca 1830 Northwest Terr was adopted by a MAC DONALD fam and brought up in Montreal. He m Sarah MURRAY in New Bruns ca 1860, d 1892 Easton, ME. Need info adoption recs in NW Terr or Montreal.

Dorothy A. WILSON, RFD Box 658 Ellingwood Corners, Winterport, ME 04496

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info desc and anc of Stephen or Allan SIMMONS b 1850? Greenock, Renfrew, Scot, sons of Stephen and Elizabeth ALLAN. Lived Halifax, Nova S 1890s.

Heather WILSON, 3550 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia V6N 3A5

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Jean-Baptiste GUAY m 1830s to Josephte BENOIT. Dau Domithilde (TANGUE) m Ceril ROCHON 1848 L'Orignal, Prescott Co, PQ. Also Michel VILLEMARIE-DROUARD m Angele THERRIEN/TERRIEN 1839 St-Lin, PQ.

Mrs. Ruth WOTRING, 2000 North Murchison Circle, Payson, AZ 85541

DEROUARD-VILMAIRE, Michel (f. Augustin and Marguerite THOUIN-ROQUE)
THERRIEN, Marie-Angele (Pierre and Marie DUGAL) Ste-Anne des Plaines
m 22 Jan 1839 St-Lin

VILMER, Augustin, 37 (f. Nicolas and Marie-Angelique RACETTE)
THOUIN-ROCH, Marie-Marguerite, 21 (Jean-Baptiste and Francoise MAISONNEUVE)**
m 14 Sep 1801 Mascouche

DROUARD-VILMER, Nicolas (f. Nicolas REAL and Marie-Anne GALARNEAU)**
RACETTE, Marie (Pierre and Marie DEFOYE)**
m 16 Nov 1761 Lachenaie

THERRIEN, Pierre (Francois and Josephte DUCLOS)
DUGAL, Marie (f. Francois and f. Marie-Marthe CARON)
m 7 Jan 1817 Ste-Anne des Plaines

THERRIEN, Francois (Francois and Marie-Anne CHARBONNEAU)**
DUCLOS, Marie-Josette (Pierre and Charlotte BEIQUE)**
m 13 Sep 1779 Terrebonne
Francois 1/m Marie-Anne LAUZON 3 Feb 1772 Terrebonne

DUGAL, Francois (Charles and Marie VILLENEUVE)
CARON, Marie-Marthe (Andre and Brigitte FORTIN)**
m 12 Nov 1798 Terrebonne

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Extension to answer Vol. 10, page 88:

June YAKOUBEK, 2100 Madison Street, Two Rivers, WI 54241

LAFLEUR, Basile (Gabriel and Charlotte LAGRAVE)
PELLETIER, Josephte (Joseph and Ursule ALLARD)
m 11 Sep 1820 St-Francois du Lac

GUILBEAU, Michel (Joseph and Jeanne POTVIN)
CANTARA, Adelaide (Jean and Josette COBRATE)
m 25 Oct 1831 Yamaska

GUILBAULT, Joseph (Gregoire and Agathe MILLET)**
POTVIN, Jeanne (Michel and Charlotte ALLARD)
m 22 Feb 1808 Yamaska

PELLETIER, Joseph (Antoine and Jeannette TESSIER)**
ALLARD, Ursule (Andre and Jeanne DESPINS)**
m 4 Aug 1777 St-Francois du Lac
Ursule 1/m Michel SALOIS 18 Apr 1774 St-Francois du Lac

CANTARA, Jean (Jean and Jeanne GIGUERE)**
COBRATE, Josette (Michel and Josette CADOC)
m 1 Feb 1808 Yamaska
Jean 2/m Michel SALVAS 22 Jan 1816 Yamaska

POTVIN, Michel (Joseph GAGNE-POITEVIN and Jeanne COUTURIER)**
ALLARD, Charlotte (Andre and Jeanne DESPINS-GIGUERE)**
m 25 Jun 1775 St-Francois du Lac

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info fol Red River fams: Baptiste CHARETTE m Charlotte SANSREGRET ca 1802;
Joseph BOURRET m Suzanne MUNRO; Jean-Baptiste PAUL dit FREDERIC m Josephte
BOURRET 1823 at the settlement. Would apprec any info or corres.

Al A. YERBURY, 1012 East 44th Street, Tacoma, WA 98404

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for grgrmor Virginia MIRANDETTE's bros and sis. Ch of Antoine and
Marguerite JOLY from Berthierville, PQ. Settled on Mackinac Island. On US
censuses of 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880: Adolphis b 1844 Berthierville; Famon b 1848
Berthierville; (grgrmor) Virginia b 1850 Mackinac; Jane b 1854 Mackinac (she m
DION and had dau Millie b 1879; Ann b 1859 Mackinac. Did some of them move to
Detroit or downstate?

L.E. ZIPP, 1324 Garfield Avenue, Niagara, WI 54151

XXXXXXXXXX

In this city, on the 5th inst., at the residence of the bride's parents, by the
Rev. A.B. MACKAY, Henry Joshua JOSEPH, to Helen Caldwell BENNETT.

On the 5th inst., at the residence of the bride's mother, 499 Dorchester
street, by Rev. J. PHILP, M.A., Thos. J. CHISHOLM to Kate Alice, daughter of
the late W.J. DAWSON, of this city. ~~~~~

At the Montreal General Hospital, of diphtheria, June 4th, 1888, Mary Ann
GOODFELLOW, aged 20 years and 4 months, third daughter of the late Mr. Robert
GOODFELLOW, of Huntingdon. (Huntingdon papers please copy.). (Daily Witness,
6 June 1888, Montreal). ~~~~~

On the 5th inst., William ROBB, father of Mr. ROBB, city comptroller, and Mrs.
G.W. MOSS, of this city. Funeral private. (Daily Witness, 6 June 1888,
Montreal). ~~~~~

In this city, on the 5th inst., Annie COWIE, beloved wife of Geo. S. KIMBER.
Funeral from her late residence, 49 Anderson street, on Thursday, the 7th
inst., at 3 p.m. Friends and acquaintances are respectfully invited to attend.
(Daily Witness, 6 June 1888, Montreal).

CANADIAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION - AN INDEX
by Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce, Stanford University, 1967
Section V: Index Proper (17th in a continuing series)

-S-

- SADOT, B. Quebec. Engaged for Hazen's Regt. 16 Feb 1776 (B.27).
- SAINSIRE, Pierre (St-Cyr). Batiscan. Ensign of militia for the rebels (BTW).
- ST-AMOUR, _____. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).
- ST.ANTOINE, Francois/Frinsoy (Vachet dit St-Antoine). Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1776 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 2 May 1785 marriage of Francois Vachet dit St. Antoine (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Marguerite Pelletier) of St-Augustin, Govt. of Quebec to Therese Cardinal, daughter of Nicolas and Marie-Josephte Girard. Renewal of consent, legitimated two children (Reg. Post Vincennes).
- ST.ANTOYNE, Pierre. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- SAINT-AUBIN, Ambroise (Ambroise Bear). Died Oct 1780. Malecite Indian chief, Saint John N.B. Valley, declared support for Massachusetts (DCB IV, p. 693).
- ST.AUBIN, Jean Baptiste. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 19 Oct 1760 married Jean-Baptiste St. Aubin (Jean-Baptiste and Madeleine Prunneau) born Detroit to Marie Louise Denis, daughter of Jacques Denie and Marie Louise Deligne, born Montreal; 23 June 1776, baptism of James born 18 July 1775, son of Jean-Baptiste St. Aubin dit Casse and Louise Denis (Reg. Post Vincennes).
- SAINT-AULAIRE, ____, Chevalier de. Authorized 21 March 1776 by the Continental Congress, to raise a company of coureurs du bois in Canada. A French nobleman (Lanctot, pp. 128-129); sent to London; arrived Sept. 1776 (Lanctot, p. 146); a Frenchman of good family, after his arrival in England, he sought to enter the British service.
- ST.CHAPATOUS, Xavier. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- ST.CLAIR, George. Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); 6th Co. (M246); enrolled by Lieut. Alexander Ferriole, Nov 1776, Albany (M246); N.Y., BLWt. 7834 Iss. 10/27/1791 to Isaac Bogart, ass. No papers (RWPI).
- ST.DeLISE, Endres. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- ST-GERMAIN, Lewis. Recruited by Alexander Ferriole, March 1776 (M246).
- SAINT-HILAIRE, _____. Pointe-de-Levy. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre du Sud (Caron).
- ST.LAWRENCE, Etienne/Stephen/Estienne (St. Laurent). Private, Hazen's Regt. 1783 (Mooers List). Fought for the Americans winter 1775-76, of St-Joseph de Levy (BTW); BLWt. 13362 & 13719 Iss. 10/12/1790 (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 124 and 420 acre lot no. 104 (RG 217).
- ST.LAURENT, Francois. St-Jean-Deschaillons. Taken prisoner in Ethan Allen's raid on Montreal, 25 Sept. 1775 (Q.11).
- ST.LOUIE, Jauseph. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, _____. Former officer, head of a group of Montrealers who established communication with Montgomery; later a British supporter; stance ambivalent (Lanctot, p. 77); DCB IV.
- ST.MARY, Baptiste. Pvt., Clark's Ill. Regt., entitled to Va. land for 3 years (IllTr).
- ST.MICHAELS, _____. Pvt., Clark's Ill. Regt., entitled to Va. land for 3 years (IllTr).
- ST.ONGE. See also Paillan.
- ST.ONGE, Janbte. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).

- SAINTONGE, Jean. St-Vallier. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre du Sud (BTW).
- ST-PIERRE, _____. Becancour. Fought for the Americans winter 1775-76, married man (BTW).
- ST-PIERRE, _____. Captain in the region of Trois-Rivieres (Lefebvre).
- ST. PIERRE, Bazile. St-Roch. Deprived as sergeant of militia for having followed rebel orders (BTW).
- ST. PIERRE, Frensoy. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 15 Oct 1776 baptism of Joseph Marie, son De St Pierre and Veronique Levrand; 8 Aug 1778 baptism of Placide daughter Francis Des Rouses and Veronica Levrand (Reg. Post Vincennes).
- ST. PIERRE, John/John Baptiste/Jean. Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); BLWts. 13608 and 13720 Iss. 10/12/1790. No papers (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 222 and 420 acre lot no. 149 (RG 217).
- SALTER, Malachy. Born 28 Feb 1715/16 Boston, Mass. Married there 26 July 1744, Susanna Mulbury, died 13 Jan 1781, Halifax, N.S. Merchant; supporter of the U.S. (DCB IV, pp. 695-96); his wife was daughter of Benjamin and Ann (Everton) Mulberry. Ch. listed (Wright). Formerly of Boston, 1777 had resided many years in Halifax, aided Americans (Poole, p. 32); born 28 Feb 1715/16, Boston, died 1781. Married 26 July 1744, Susanna, daughter of Benjamin and Ann (Everton) Multerry, or son of same name? (Wright).
- SAMSON, Joseph. St-Joseph-de-Levy. Deprived as 2nd Capt. of militia (BTW).; a charge laid against him. M. Berthiaume, priest, says he is one of his parishioners and vouches for his loyalty, asks that he be liberated (B.171, p. 111).
- SANFASON, Jacco/Jacob/Jacque. Private, Robichaux' Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).
- SANGU??, Jacque. Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List).
- SANLADE, Alexander. Pvt., Charleville's Ill. Vols., Clark's Regt., 200 acres Va. land (IllTr).
- SANS CHAGRIN, _____. Captain of militia, assisted escaped American prisoners, his niece married to Francois Grosleau (B.182-2, p. 521; B.185-1, p. 283).
- SANSCHAGRIN, _____. A son of. St-Henri-de-Levy. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre du Sud (BTW).
- SANSCHAGRIN, Charles. See Girard.
- SANSFACON, Jacques. 1776 of St-Ours. With the rebels (B.171).
- SANSFACON, Joseph. 1776 of St-Ours. With the rebels (B.171).
- SANS SOUCY, _____. St-Joseph-de-Beauce. One of the worst subjects (BTW).
- SANSOUCI, Francis. Recruited by Alexander Ferriole, Feb. 1776 (M246).
- SANSOUCI, Gill/Gil/Gilles/Guillaume/William. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 103 and 420 acre lot no. 169 (RG 217); mentioned in file of Francis Gigo (M804); fifer (NYSL); BLWt. 13744 Iss. 9/7/1789 to Wm. I. Vredenburgh, admr. No papers (RWPI).
- SANSQUARTIER, Gui/Gigue. Recruited by Alexander Ferriole, March 1776; private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246); see perhaps Santcaretie.
- SANSREGRET, _____. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).
- SANTCARETIE, _____. Of L'Assumption. 1781 reported with the rebels by the militia captain. See perhaps Sansquartier (B.171).
- SARATOGA, John. From Canada (246); private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 240 and 420 acre lot no. 93 (RG 217). A nickname??
- SATTERLEE, Will (Saterlee). Captain, Hazen's Regt., 8 April 1776; BLWt. 2112-300-Capt. Iss. 8/22/1789. No papers (RWPI). Canadian??
- SAUTIER, Oliver. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- SAVAGE, Dominick. Pvt., Clark's Ill. Regt., entitled to Va. land for 3 years (IllTr). Fr-Can???
- SAVAGE, Louis. Rev. vet. res. at Chazy, N.Y. (Sullivan). Canadian???
- SAVAREE, John Baptiste. Pvt. in Loiseau's Co. 1775-76 with Lewis Picard (M804)

- SAVAREI, P. Pvt. in Loiseau's Co. 1775-76 with Lewis Picard (M804).
- SAVARY, Pierre. Pointe-aux-Trembles, Quebec. Acted with affection towards the rebels (BTW).
- SAVOIE, _____. Riviere-Ouelle. Brother of Augustin Savoie. Fought for the Americans winter 1775-76 (Caron).
- SAVOIE, Augustin, fils. Riviere-Ouelle. Fought for the Americans winter 1775-76 (Caron).
- SCEALLE, Thomas Merryfield (Sceale). Cape Versue, N.S., husbandman. Native of Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass. Firm affection for the American cause, aided American prisoners, 1781 (Poole, pp. 113-114).
- SCHMIDT. See Smith.
- SEAMAN, Gilbert Sr. (Seamans). Heirs of, Ohio claim 1812 (Smith); 1776 on Eddy's expedition against Fort Cumberland. Formerly of Sackville, N.S. 1802 of County of Washington, State of Ohio. 1806 widow Martha and eight children (RG 217); Heirs of, indemnity for losses as a Nova Scotia refugee (NYSL); Sackville 176_, born 1706, Swansea, Mass., had a son of the same name (Wright).
- SEGUIER, Peter. Of St. Charles, principle American source of information in Canada (B.136, p. 144, 12 Nov 1781; B.136, p. 164, 19 Nov 1781). See Chicoine, Pierre.
- SEGUIN. See also Laderoule (i.e. Laderoute).
- SEGUIN, Louis. 1776 a res. of Kaskaskia; joined Clarke's forces for relief of Vincennes; 1780 as one of 60 men against Fort Jefferson; 1832 of Chester Co., Ill., age 74 (Kaskaskia Rec., pp. 51-52).
- SEIGERT, Samuel. Sergt., 6th Co., Hazen's Regt. (M246). Canadian???
- SELERY, Michel. Private, Robichaux' co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).
- SENTIRA, Baptiste. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- SESS, Louis. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).
- SEYMOUR, Mary. Suspected of being employed by the rebels, 17 Dec 1781 (B.170, p. 242).
- SHANNON, Chloe. See Canadian refugees (DSAL). See Ayer, Obadiah.
- SHANNON, James Noble. See relict of Obediah Ayer (DSAL).
- SHARKS, Nicholas. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).
- SHARLEVILLE. See Charleville.
- SHARP, Joseph. Nova Scotia refugee (NYSL); departed Cumberland, N.S. Nov 1776 (MassArch, v. 144, p. 176); from Pa., 1785 res. Pa. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); see Canadian refugees (DSAL).
- SHARP, Matthew (Sharpe). Nova Scotia refugee, dead by 1785 (NYSL); from Pa. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); see Canadian refugees (DSAL); Amherst 1765, Irish (Wright).
- SHARP, Robert. Ohio claim 1812 (Smith); Nova Scotia refugee, went back to N.S. by 1785 (NYSL); 640 acres refugee land (Peters); departed Cumberland, N.S. Nov. 1776 (MassArch v. 144, p. 176); from Pa., 1785 res. N.Y. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); see Canadian refugees (DSAL).
- SHARP, Samuel. Nova Scotia refugee, from Pa., dead by 1785 (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894).
- SHAVALIER, John (Chevalier). N.Y. BLWt. 6923 Iss. 4/9/1791 to Elisha Camp. No papers (RWPI). Canadian???
- SHELDEN, D Jun. Represented heirs of Simon Chester (Smith).
- SHERBONOO, John. Private, on guard 10 April 1776, Montreal (Bayze Wells, Journal). Probably Charbonneau.
- SHERLON, Peter. See Charland, Pierre.
- SHIRKEE, Anthony. See Chartier, Antoine.
- SIBLEY, John. See Canadian refugees (DSAL).
- SIBLY, George John. Left Cumberland, N.S. Nov. 1776 (MassArch v. 144, p. 176); 1785 res. Conn. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894).

SICOTTE. See CiCote.

SILVESTER, Francis. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).

SILVESTRE, Levi. See Sylvester.

SIMARD, Augustin. St-Fereol. Three sons mounted guard and complained to the rebels against those who would not (BTW).

SIMONE, Jean Marit. Private, Hazen's Regt. 1783 (Mooers List).

SIMON, Joseph. Private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).

SIMONAU, Marie. Enrolled by Lieut. Alexander Ferriole, Nov. 1776, Albany (M246).

SINCLAIR, George. See St. Clair, Georges.

SINCLAIR, Henry. See Vincclair.

SINGER, Henry. Sergt., Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

SINMAR, Guillaume. St-Laurent I.O. Deprived of commission as lieut. of militia (BTW).

SIVADIER, Ignace. St-Laurent I.O. Persuaded the inhabitants to mount guard for the rebels (BTW).

SLOUGHTER, Deadluff. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

SMACK, Christian. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

SMIDT. See Smith.

SMITH, David. Barrington, N.S. Capt. Brought American prisoners to Mass. 1780 (Poole, pp. 99-100); 1761 Barrington, carpenter, died 1795, married Sarah Hamlin of Cape Cod; married (2) Thankful Godfrey, widow of Capt. John Reynolds of Cape Cod. Or son of same name? (Wright).

SMITH, Elisha. Pro-American at Barrington, N.S., 19 Oct 1776 (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122); probably son of Solomon Smith Sr. (Wright).

SMITH, Elkanah. Barrington, N.S. pro-American (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122).

SMITH, Jonathan. Barrington, N.S. pro-American (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122); possible listing (Wright).

SMITH, Jonathan Jr. Pro-American at Barrington, N.S., 19 Oct 1776 (Mass Arch, v. 211, p. 122).

SMITH, Joseph. Pro-American at Barrington, N.S., 19 Oct 1776 (Mass Arch, v. 211, p. 122).

SMITH, Joseph (Schmit). Sergt. 17th Co. Hazen's Regt. (M246); BLWt. 13760 Iss. 8/14/1792 to Benjamin Moore, ass. No papers (RWPI); private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 62 and 420 acre lot no. 206 (RG 217).

SMITH, Rev. M. Indemnity for losses as a Canadian refugee (DSAL).

SMITH, Philip (Smidt). Private, 7th Co., Hazen's Regt. (M246Z); BLWt. 13745 iss. 9/7/1789 to Wm. J. Vredenburg. No papers (RWPI); Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 167 and 420 acre lot no. 14 (RG 217); 6 Oct 1781, near Fishkill, wit. marriage of Pierre Chartier and Mary Robinet (Reg. St. Joseph's Church Phila.).

SMITH, Solomon. Barrington, N.S. pro-American (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122); Barrington, 1761. Possible listing, married Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Hamilton of Chatham, Mass., son of same name (Wright).

SMITH, Solomon, Juner. Pro-American at Barrington, N.S. 19 Oct 1776 (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122); probably son of above (Wright).

SMITH, Theodore. Barrington, N.S. pro-American (MassArch, v. 211, p. 122); probably son of Solomon Smith Sr. (Wright).

SOLINGER, Adam. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

SOLOMONS, Lucius Levy. DCB IV, pp. 718-19. Born 1730 England, died 18 May 1792 Montreal. Married (1) ____; married (2) 31 May 1775 to Rebecca Franks. 1755 living in N.Y. ca 1760 to Montreal. Cooperated with the Americans after their capture of Montreal in 1775, providing supplies to the troops and establishing three hospitals.

SORROLL?, Francis. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).

SOSO, Lewis. Act. 6 April 1790, 500 acres N.Y. refugee land (RG 217).

SOU, Louis. Private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).

SOUCY, _____. Riviere-Ouelle. Brother of Joseph Soucy. Fought for the

Americans winter 1775-76 (BTW).

SOUCY, Joseph. Riviere-Ouelle. Fought for the Americans winter 1775-76 (BTW).

SOUCY, Joseph. Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatiere. Lieut. of militia for the rebels (BTW).

SOULANGES, Joseph. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).

SPENARD, Antoine. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Complained against the pastor and mounted guard, on raid under Brisset (BTW).

SPENARD, Gabriel. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Complained against the pastor and mounted guard, on raid under Brisset (BTW).

SPRAGUE, James. 320 acres refugee land in Ohio (Peters); Sackville 1762, born 3 July 1729 Smithfield, R.I., son of William Sprague; died Ohio 1806. Married 2 Jan 1748 Cumberland, R.I. to Amy Darling, died May 1749 at Smithfield; married (2) Abigail, born 17 Nov 1731, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Darling?, died 6 Dec 1825. Returned to Mass., children listed (Wright).

SPRING, Henry (Perain, Peran). Private, Allen's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).

SQUATPAN, Thomas/Tomo. (Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, #1, 1976, pp. 5-13).

STARR, John. Ohio claim 1802, 750 acres (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 106; Ct., Dis--lived in Ohio when pensioned, died 8/10/1824 (RWPI); Nova Scotia refugee (NYSL); 1800 of Groton, New London, Conn. 1765 went to Nova Scotia, 1776 joined Eddy. Served under Col. Allan of the Indian Eastern Department (RG 217); Capt., 1785 res. Conn. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); Bounty land as a Canadian refugee (DSAL).

STENNHEISER, John. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

STENNIPSON???, Edward. Lt., Nova Scotia refugee (NYSL). Should be Hampson??

STEWART, James (Steward). Captain. Refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); N.Y., BLWt. 1974-300-Capt. Iss. 9/4/1790 to Gerrit H. Van Wagener, ass. No papers (RWPI); Captain, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lots no. 7 & 52; 420 acre lots no. 1 & 80 (RG 217); 1785 had returned to N.S. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); see Canadian refugees (DSAL).

STEWART, John (Stuart). Left Cumberland Co., N.S. Nov. 1776 (MassArch v. 144, p. 176). Nova Scotia refugee, went back to N.S. by 1785 (NYSL).

STEWART, Murdoch. Pro-American. Left Quebec City late Nov. 1775 (Lanctot, p. 103).

STRAHAN, Gregory. See Trahan, Gregoire.

STUART, John. See Stewart.

SUBE, Pierre/Piere (Sabe, Suba). Pvt., Capt. Paulint's Co. (M246); Cont., N.Y. res. in 1831, R 20173 (RWPI).

SUISE, John. Recruited by Alexander Ferriole, Feb 1776 (M246).

SUSEE, Francis. See Canadian refugees; bounty land for services as Canadian refugee (DSAL).

SWAIN, John. Barrington, N.S. Brought American prisoners to Mass. 1776 (Poole, p. 44); possibly son of Chapman and Sarah (Meader) Swain, 1767 to Barrington from Nantucket, Mass. (Wright).

SWIFT, John White. Pro-American in Quebec City, autumn 1775 (Lanctot, p. 103; born American (PAC, Q.13); N.Y. land 333 1/3 acre lot no. 8 (RG 217).

SYBERT, Adam. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

SYLVAIN, ____ (Silvin). St-Vallier. Two sons fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre-du-Sud (BTW).

SYLVESTER, Levi (Silvester, Silvestre). Taken prisoner by Riedesel (B.136, p. 144); Dec. 9, 1781, deposition as to proceeding on a scout sent by Bailey (B.136, p. 194). Canadian???

-T-

TAILLON, _____. Pointe-Levy. Pro-rebel actions at St-Vallier (BTW).

TAILLON, Charles. Chateau-Richer. Seditious; hoped for the fall of Quebec (BTW).

- TAILLON, Michel. See Tyon.
- TARDIF, Jacques. Kamouraska. Fought for the rebels winter 1775-76 (BTW II).
- TAYLOR, John. 320 acres refugee land in Ohio (Peters); grant of land as a Canadian refugee (DSAL).
- TAYLOR, John W. N.Y., benefit of acts of Congress granting bounty land to Canadian refugees (DSAL).
- TAYLOR, Robert. Wittke, p. 331; from Truro, Nova Scotia. Received Ohio land; possibly son of Capt. Matthew Taylor of Londonderry, N.H. and Elizabeth Archibald (Wright).
- TEBO. See Tibo.
- TEEL, Henry. Corporal, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).
- TELLIER, Augustin. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).
- TELLIER, Charles (Tellie). Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); 7th Co., recruited by Capt. Philip Liebert March 1777 (M246); BLWt. 13830 Iss. 7/21/1793. No papers (RWPI); private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land, 80 acre lot no. 212 and 420 acre lot no. 51 (RG 217).
- TELLIER, Michel. St-Vallier. Provided lead for ammunition to the rebels (BTW).
- TENVILLE. See Jenville.
- TERRIEN, _____. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).
- TERRIEN, Ignace. St-Francois-du-Sud. Marched against the royal detachment at St-Pierre (BTW).
- TERRILL, David (Treferil, Terrell, Ferrell). Nova Scotia refugee, 1785 res. of Mass. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); Cumberland 1773, laborer (Wright).
- TERRIOR, Joseph. Drummer, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).
- TESSIER, Charles. Private, 6th Co., Hazen's Regt. Recruited by Alexander Ferriole Feb. 1776 (M246); Cont., N.Y., S. 42465 (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 156 and 420 acre lot no. 134 (RG 217); enl. Albany fall 1776 in Olivier's Co. 1819 at Champlain, N.Y., 3 Oct 1820 res. Chazy. No family. A farmer (M804).
- TESSIER, Jean/John. 1784-87 at Chazy, N.Y. (Sullivan); Pvt., Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); private, Captain Olivier's Co, Feb. 1776 (M246); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 178 and 420 acre lot no. 59 (RG 217).
- TESSIEUR, Jean/John (Tassie, Tisser). Sergt., Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); BLWt. 13825 Iss. 8/14/178? to Benj. Moore (RWPI); Sergeant, Hazen's Regt., (NYSL); Sergt., Capt. Allen's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).
- TESSIER, Joseph. Corporal, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); 7th Co., recruited by Capt. Philip Liebert Dec. 1776 (M246).
- TESTREAU, _____. Oct. 9, 1775, rebel partisan, brought a message to Vercheres (B.184-1, p. 4).
- TETRO, Glaude (leTro). Private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).
- THEODORE, Pere. Recollet. With Laterriere, in favor of the rebels (B.185-1, p. 237).
- THIBAULT. See also Tibo.
- THIBAULT, Francois. St-Vallier. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre du Sud (BTW).
- THIBAUT, Germain. Charlesbourg. Had himself proclaimed sergeant in service of the rebels and carried out their orders (BTW).
- THIBAUT, Jean-Bte. St-Vallier. fa at Michel Blais' house, St-Pierre du Sud (BTW).
- THIBAULT, Louis. St-Francois du Sud. Deprived as sergeant of militia for serving the rebels, established as sergeant of militia by order of the rebels, marched against the royal detachment at St-Pierre (BTW).
- THIBAULT, Louis. St-Thomas-de-Montmagny. April 1776 elected captain of militia by the parish. Deprived. Did not have occasion to render much service to the rebels (BTW).
- THIBODEAU, Isaac (Tebodeau). Private, Nov. 14, 1776-Feb. 14, 1777. (Les

THOMAS, John. Nova Scotia refugee (NYSL); see Canadian refugees (DSAL).

THOMAS, Joseph (Tomo). (Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, #1, 1976,, pp. 5-13).

THOMAS, Pierre. Indian chief, known to George Washington as Pierre Tomah. (Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, #1, 1976,, pp. 5-13).

THOMAS, Samuel. From Canada. Settlement of accounts, Hazen's Regt. (M246).

THOMPSON, Benjamin. Ohio claims 1802, Canadian refugee, 500 acres federal, 666 2/3 acres N.Y. land (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 28 & 106; inhabitant of Montreal prior to the war--partner with Levi Solomon in commercial arrangement (RG 217); see John Blake, et al., (Del.), see Canadian refugees (DSAL); native of Boston, Mass. Age 14 left by his father at Montreal to serve an apprenticeship, employed by counting houses of John Thompson & Levy Solomons. Long description of services from 1775 (RG 217); N.Y. land 333 1/3 acre lots no 9 & 12.

THOMPSON, James. Signed refugees' petition 1784 (M247, Item 35).

THOMPSON, Thomas. Lieutenant, refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); Cont., N.Y., BLWt. 203-200 (RWPI); Quartermaster, Hazen's Regt., (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lots no. 55 & 98; 420 acre lots no. 66 & 181 (RG 217).

THORNTON, Daniel (Thorrington). Nova Scotia refugee, dead by 1785 (NYSL); son of Israel Thornton and Joanna his wife of Sackville, Nova Scotia. Deceased by 1804 (RG 217); from Mass. (Maine Hist. Mag. v. 9, 1894); see Canadian refugees (DSAL); father from Gloucester, Mass. (Wright).

THROOP, Josiah. Lt. Col., refugee lands in N.Y (McCorkle); not entitled to Ohio claim (Smith); follower of Jonathan Eddy (Everest); born and educated in America, resided in Nova Scotia for several years. In business, in attack of Fort Cumberland 1 Nov 1776 (Public Papers of George Clinton, V, 452); ASP, VIII, 1, 107; N.Y. land 80 acre lots no. 163 & 166; 420 acre lots no. 219 & 223 (RG 217); resident of Cumberland (Stewart, p. 52); member of Assembly for Cumberland, N.S. 1765-70 (Brebner); Memorial, 27 Dec 1776 (MassArch v. 36, p. 347); resided in N.Y. since Aug. 1777 (NYSL); 1800 of Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N.Y. At and before Nov. 1776 lived with a large family at Cumberland, N.S. Was Surveyor General for the Province and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County. 1784 sent Isaac Danks back to N.S. to bring out his wife, seven children, son-in-law, and three grandchildren (RG 217); Throop, William, heir (DSAL); born Bristol, R.I. 13 July 1727, son of William and Elizabeth (Stanberry) Throop; died Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N.Y., 8 Oct 1822. Married probably in Conn. before 17 Dec 1752 Martha Lyman, daughter of Jabez and Martha (Bliss) Lyman. Add. gen. data (Throop); see Canadian refugees (DSAL); (Wright).

TIBO, Michael (Thibaud, Thibault, Tebau, Tibaut, Teabau, Tibautt, Tebo). Refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); Pvt., Hazen's Regt., no family at Chazy, N.Y. 1787, in Capt. Louison's Co., Livingston's Regt., 1792 power of attorney (Sullivan); Pvt., Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); 6th Co. (M246); enrolled by Lieut. Alexander Ferriole, Dec. 1776, Albany; recruited by Alexander Ferriole Feb. 1776 (M246); BLWt. 13818 iss. 1/22/1790 to Benj. Mooers, ass. Card record. No papers (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 177 and 420 acre lot no. 165 (RG 217).

TINKHAM, Edward. Yarmouth, N.S. "Humane behavior" to Mass. subjects in distress 1778, friendly to American prisoners and supported them (Poole, pp. 38-39); Yarmouth 1762, born 1720, son of John and Ann (Gray) Tinkham, died 10 May 1793, age 72. Married to Lydia, daughter of Benjamin Ryder, Kingston, Mass., died 1 May 1807, age 85. Children listed. Or son of same name? (Wright).

TISSER, John. See Tessieur.

TIVIERGE, Jean-Marie. St-Jean I.O. American supporter (BTW).

- TLAMANT??, Pierre. Private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).
- TOGER, Jatien. From Canada. Settlement of Accounts, Hazen's Regt. (M246).
- TOISE, John (Toiser). Private, Robichaux' Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).
- TOMAH, Pierre. DCB IV, pp. 735-36. Malecite Indian chief in the St. John's N.B. Valley. Supporter of the Americans in the Revolution.
- TORREY, John (Torry, Torreyre). Major, Hazen's Regt., Ohio claim 1802, 250 acres (Smith); signed refugees' petition 1784 (M247, Item 35); ASP, VII, 1, 107; payment for wagonage, see Canadian refugees (DSAL); 1800 of Franklin, Norfolk Co., Mass. Late of the City of Montreal. Resided more than two years in Canada with a family of eight persons whom he brought from Boston. Refused with 22 others to oppose the raid of Ethan Allen. After the occupation, undertook to bake and brew for the American army. Brother of Major Joseph Torrey. 1776 to Albany. Commissary and Deputy Quartermaster (RG 217).
- TORREY, Joseph (Tory). Canada. Captain 2d Canadian (Hazen's) Regiment 3d November 1776; Major, 9th January, 1777; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st May 1782; retired, June 1783 (died 30th September, 1783) (Heitman); born America, of Montreal (Q.13); admr. of, payment due for revolutionary service, commutation of pay due as a major in Revolutionary army (DSAL); heir: Edward P. Torrey and others (RLO, pp. 284-286).
- TORREY, William (Torey). Lieutenant, refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); not entitled to Ohio claim (Smith); at the outbreak of the Revolution, apprenticed to Joseph Bindon. Joined the American army and left the country at the time of the retreat (Everest); signed refugees' petition 1784 (M247, Item 35); ASP, VII, 1, 107; resided some time in Boston, by 1800 had resided 7 years in New York City (RG 217); N.Y. land 80 acre lots no. 31 & 157; 420 acre lots no. 24 & 245 (RG 217); Mass., Ensign 2d Canadian (Hazen's) Regiment, 1st November 1777; 2d Lieutenant, 1st January 1778. Retired 1st June, 1783 (died 1831) (Heitman); born 15 Sep 1759, died 8 Oct 1831, married to Margaret Nichols Lt MA (DAR).
- TOULOUSE, _____. Pvt., Charleville's Ill. Vols., Clark's Regt., 200 acres Va land (IllTr).
- TOURIGNY, Alexis. Becancour. Sergt. of militia for the rebels (BTW).
- TOURIGNY, Francois. Becancour. Ensign of militia. Served the rebels until the elections (BTW).
- TOURIGNY, Laurent. Becancour. Ensign of militia for the rebels (BTW).
- TOUSSENT, Andre. Sergt., Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).
- TOUTGE, Jean Bt. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- TOUZIGNANT, Antoine. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Complained against the pastor and mounted guard (BTW).
- TOUZIGNANT, Baptiste. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. On raid under Brisset, of St-Jean-Deschailons, Sergt. of militia for the rebels (BTW).
- TOW, Pres. Pvt., Charleville's Ill. Vols., Clark's Regt., 200 acres Va. land (IllTr).
- TRAHAN, Etienne/Atien (Trahon, Trehent). 1787 with one in family at Chazy, N.Y. Married to Nestore, daughter of Lt. Louis Gosselin. Pvt., Capt. Augustin Loiseaux's Co., Hazen's Regt. 1790 census, Stephen Trahan, Champlain, N.Y. Children living Nov. 1856: Antoine, Atien, Mary (Sullivan); private, Loiseau's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246); N.Y., Anastasia, W 23062, wid. in 1832 res. of LaCadie, Dist. of Montreal, Canada (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 82 and 420 acre lot no. 203 (RG 217); joined from Beloeil with Nicholas Constantine. Died 27 Dec 1809. At time of marriage, both resided Lake Champlain, signed documents (M804); Etienne Trahan (Pierre and Marie Boudriau) m. 25 Aug 1788 at Chambly to Anastasie Gosselin (Louis and Anastasie Bourgeois) (Rep., Jette). Marriages of children at Lacadie: Etienne m. 4 May 1818 to Marie-Louise Picard dit Destroismaisons (Francois and Marie Madeleine Legault) of Chazy; Joseph m. 26 Jan 1818 to

Genevieve Chouinard, widow of Joseph Audet, widow previously of Pierre Genest, daughter of Eustache Chouinard and Catherine Boudreau; Marguerite m. 19 Jun 1820 to Joseph Dufresne, widower of Emelie Loisselle. She died before 1833.

TRAHAN, Gregoire/Gregory (Tras, Strahan). Mentioned as refugee from Canada (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 28; Cont., Gregory, see Strahan (RWPI); Penn. res. 1810. 1775 lived in Canada w. 80 acres land at Great Cady of Machees. Enl. in Am. army, Capt. Wright's Co., Col. Livingston's Regt. At the siege of Quebec, discharged at Sorel, sent to Albany and Philadelphia with letters. Returned to Canada after the war to his family, but stripped of his property and treated as a rebel. In 1810, age 58 (M804); born 1752, in 1775 at Philadelphia, m. to Marguerite Bourg. Enrolled in the U.S. Army. Son of Charles Trahan and Marie-Anne Landry, Acadian (Jehn); Gregoire Tans, not married, 1781 listed with the rebels, from Parish of Machiche (B.171); Trahan, Joseph, of Gregory and Margaret (Bourg) Trahan, born March 16, b. March 17, 1783; sponsors Joseph Laplan and Magdalen LeBlanc; Trahan, Mary of Gregory Trahan and his wife Margaret Bourke, Catholics, born 1781? July 16, sponsors John Heran and Mary Orlandis; Trahan, John, of Gregory Trahan and his wife Margaret Bouke, Catholics, born at 7 A.M. 1785? July 28, sponsors John Baptist Paije and Rosanna Champaigne (Reg. St. Joseph's Church Phila.); he died 1811. Widow Margaret, sons Joseph, Paul, Charles, daughter Mary. Married 18 Sept 1780, St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Margaret Bourke. She died 25 Jan 1852, aged about 100. At the siege of Quebec, spoke a little English, taken from the ranks by Arnold's commissary John M. Taylor to be his assistant (M804); Wittke, p. 333, heirs of. Land grants in Arkansas, 1827, 7 Laws of the US 593; Cont., Pa. res. in 1810; Margaret W 9318, Bl rej. (RWPI); heir of, indemnity for losses as Canadian refugee. Strahan, Joseph, see heirs of Gregory Strahan; Strahan, Charles, see heirs of Gregory Strahan (DSAL); born ca 1752, died 1811 (DCB V Name List). From F.L. Desaulniers, Les vieilles familles d'Yamachiche, tome Troisieme, Montreal, Pigeon, 1900, p. 296ff. Charles Trahan m. ca 1748 Riviere-aux-Canards, Marie-Anne Landry. Their son Gregoire, born ca 1752, m. 18 Sep 1780 Philadelphia to Marguerite Bourque, buried 21 Sept 1811. His children: Mary born 16 July 1781, died 29 March 1856; Joseph born 16 Mar 1783, m. 1 Sept 1805 Catherine Potter, buried 30 Sept 1834; John born 28 July 1785, probably died at sea Nov 1812; Charles born 16 July 1796, m. 11 Nov 1830 to Susan C. Howe Sweeney, buried 6 Sept 1846; Paul, buried 30 Apr 1827. Additional information on descendants and family landholdings at Yamachiche.

TRASK, John. Cape Forchu, N.S., "well known to be attached to this country and its cause," 1780 (Poole, pp. 96-97); possibly son of Elias and Abigail Trask, 1765 at Yarmouth(Wright).

TRAVERSY, Francois. Ste-Foy. Deprived of his commission as captain of militia for executing orders of the rebels (BTW).

TRAVERSY, Joseph (Traversie, Traverse, Traversi, Tarversee). N.Y. refugee land (McCorkle); 1798 assessment list, Champlain, N.Y., apparently a son Andrew (Sullivan); N.Y. land 333 1/3 acre lot no. 11 (RG 217); mentioned in file of Francis Gigo (M804); Aug. 3, 1780, godfather of Victor Pepin (Reg. St. Joseph's Church, Phila.); annuity and land grant (DSAL); with the rebels, family at St-Francois-du-Lac (B.170); rebel emissary to the parish of Labaie St. Antoine, 23 March 1779 (B.184-1, pp. 37-49); from St-Francois (Lanctot, p. 182); Madame, to G. de Tonnancour, that her husband has gone off with the rebels, leaving the care of the family on a boy of 19 who is charged with corvee. Asks relief from the duty (B.170, p. 275, no date, ca 1780); Capt., 2nd Canadian Regt., secret services for Gen. Gates (WCW, v. 20, p. 276; v. 6). Joseph Traversy dit Langlois, son of Noel and Francoise Nicquet, m. 21 Feb 1757 St-Francois du Lac to Charlotte Vital-Caron, daughter of Vital Caron and Charlotte Joliet. Named capt. of militia at

St-Francois du Lac by the rebels in place of Francois-Xavier Crevier-Deschenaux, 9 July 1778 guided Hazen into Quebec. Retreated with the Americans May 1776 and went to live at Albany. One daughter Charlotte married a N.Y. Justice of the Peace, Charles Douglas, and had one of her sons, Charles, bap. at St-Francois du Lac on 8 March 1800 aged 9 months. See Thomas-M. Charland, O.P., Histoire de Saint-Francois-du-Lac, Ottawa, College Dominicain, 1942, pp. 129ff. Others of his children married at St-Francois du Lac (Laliberte & Mongeau, Rep.).

TRAVERSE, Sylvanus. Pvt., Hazen's Regt., BLWt. 13816 iss. 1/2/1792 to Jacob Clingman, ass. Card record. No papers (RWPI).

TREBEL, Augustine. Refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 236 and 420 acre lot no. 72 (RG 217).

TREFERIL. See Terrill.

TREFRY, Joshua. Yarmouth, N.S. Skipper, unalienable attachment to the country which gave him birth, 1780 (Poole, pp. 103-104); probably son of John and Hannah (Pitman) Trefry (Wright).

TREMBLAY, Jacques. St-Jean I.O. Served the rebels as sergeant of militia (BTW).

TREMPE. See Cornoyer.

TREPAGNIE, Augustine (Trepagny, DeTrepagny, Trespagnie). Mentioned as a refugee from Canada (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 238; of Riviere-du-Loup (Louiseville), 1776 with the rebels (B.171); see Joseph Green and others (DSAL); Trespagnie, Augustine, of Augustine and Anna (Davis) Trespagnie, born Aug 23, baptized Aug 25, 1783, sponsors, Charles Savoy and Magdalen LeBlanc (Reg. St. Joseph's Church Phila.).

TREPAGNE, Jean. Chateau-Richer. Principal opponent of the govt. in the parish, contact with Duggan (BTW).

TREPAGNIE, Prisque (Trepagny, Trespagnie). Mentioned as a refugee from Canada (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 28; of Riviere-du-Loup (Louiseville), 1776 with the rebels (B.171); see Joseph Green and others (DSAL).

TRIEFFE, Frederick. Sergeant, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

TRIGANE-LAFLECHE, . Merchant at Nicolet, former French soldier, partisan of the rebels, 1778 in contact with Joseph Traversy (q.v.) (Charland), p. 145).

TROMBLY, Laurent Bruno. No documentary evidence of Rev. service. Rev. vet. resident in Chazy, N.Y., born Baie St. Paul, Quebec, 15 Aug. 1735. Pensioner and recipient of bounty land. After the war returned to Canada; after 1790 to Chazy, died 1821 at Chazy, N.Y. At least 11 children: John Baptist, bap. Aug 13, 1776, m. 1803, Jane Marney, daughter Louis Marney of Rouses Point; Louis, born Jan 1778, m. Victoria Marney; Olive, bap. Dec 31, 1778; Bruno, bap. June 14, 1779; Francis, bap. Aug 27, 1780, m. Mary Gregware; Jerome, born 1782, m. 1812 Margaret Hebert; Andrew Bruno, born 1783, m. Mary Anderson; George, born ca 1784; Antoine, bap. Sept 12, 1784, m. (1) Mary (2) Almira Reynolds; Lousette, born 1788; Joseph born 1789, m. Marie Carter (Sullivan).

TROOP, George. Sergt., Robichaux' Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246). Died 7 Oct 1777.

TROOP, J.B. Private, Nov 14-Nov 28, 1776 (Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, #1, 1976, p. 5-13. Also Memoires, Societe Genealogique Canadienne-Francais, vol. VI 1955, p. 317-318).

TROTIER, Antoine. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Deprived as ensign of militia for having served the rebels (BTW).

TROTIER, Augustin. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Ensign of militia for the rebels (BTW).

TROTIER, Bernard. Grondines. Sergeant of militia for the rebels (BTW).

TROTIER, Francois. Grondines. Ensign of militia for the rebels. Dead (BTW).

TROTIER, Jean. Batiscan. Sergeant of militia for the rebels (BTW).

TROTIER, Louis. Grondines. Deprived as captain of militia for having served

the rebels (BTW).

TROUVE, Joseph (Truve). Private, Loiseau's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).

TRUDEAU, Louis. St-Denis. Taken prisoner in Ethan Allen's raid on Montreal, 25 Sept 1775 (Q.11).

TRUDEL, Francois. Ste-Genevieve-de-Batiscan. Ensign of militia for the rebels (BTW).

TRUDEL, Jean. St-Joachim. Deprived of his commission as captain of militia for issuing a command at the rebels' orders. But mainly a loyalist (BTW).

TRUDELL, Joseph. Refugee land in N.Y. (McCorkle); N.Y. land 333 1/3 acre lot no. 2 (RG 217)

TRUDEL, Pierre. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).

TRUVILLE, Frensoy. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).

TUCKER, Daniel. Quartermaster. Refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); N.Y. land 80 acre lots no. 237 & 181; 420 acre lots no. 38 & 207 (RG 217); compensation for services as deputy quartermaster in Rev. war; admr. of, credit for vouchers destroyed by fire (DSAL); widow Martha later m. Abraham Bocart/Bogart. Ohio grant 1802 (Smith); See Canadian refugees (DSAL); English merchant who left Montreal upon the American retreat (Lanctot, p. 140); Ohio claim rejected--no proof of extent of loss and sufferings ASP, VII, 1, 107; quartermaster, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL); formerly an officer in the British service. 1775 imprisoned at Fort St. Jean on account of his attachment to the American cause. Appointed Asst. Deputy Quartermaster General and served at Fort Stanwix. Continued in service to the end of the war. Died at Albany. Widow m. Abraham Bogart at St. Peter's in Albany. 1800 she residing there, again widowed (RG 217).

TUENNIS, Antoine/Anthony. (Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, #1, 1976, p. 5-13).

TUMBULL, Thomas (Turnbull?). Nova Scotia refugee, residence 1785 unknown (Maine Hist. Mag. vol. 9, 1894).

TURCOT, Francis (Tuercotte, Turcotte, Tourcout). Refugee lands in N.Y. (McCorkle); 1787 at Chazy, N.Y., family of three (Sullivan); private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); private, Robichaux' Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246); BLWt. 13826 iss. 11/4/1789. Card record. No papers (RWPI); private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 97 & 420 acre lot no. 185 (RG 217); 7 May 1788 had wife Mary, deed signed at Plattsburg (Clinton Co., N.Y. Deeds B).

TURGEON, Jacques. Beaumont. Rebel sympathizer (BTW).

TURGEON, Joseph. Pointe-Levy. Small, blond hair. Went with an American guard troop (BTW).

TURIGNY, Joseph. Gentilly. Sergeant of militia for the rebels (BTW).

TURNER, Peter. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).

TURPAYS, Francois. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 20 Oct 1777 bap. Francis Joseph son of Francis Turpin and Marie Joseph Levron (Reg. Post Vincennes).

TYON, Michael (Tryon, Tayon, Taillon). Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 235 and 420 acre lot no. 216 (RG 217); 12 Nov. 1790 at St. Ours (Clinton Co., N.Y. Deeds B). Possibly Michel Taillon (Jean-Bte & Angelique Trudeau) m. 8-10-1787, Chambly, Marie Beaudriau-Labonte, dau. Pierre Labonte (q.v.) and Marie-Anne Bombardier.

TZOR, Gabriel (really GIARD. Also Shor, Ior, Girard). Marie Marguerite R 1079 (RWPI); a major in the Rev., 1775, from the Parish of St-Claire, knew Capt. Charon, Gen. Bruchien. As of 1846, he died about 58 years ago. Wife died 1 March 1846, Chazy, N.Y., age 100. m. at Contrecoeur before he entered the service. Children: Antoine Tzor, Mary Minckler, Marie Angelique Richard, Josette Pichll. Affidavit of Ambroise Lemonde of St-Jean-Baptiste de Rouville (M804). Gabriel Giard (Gabriel & Suzanne

Menard) 1/m 10-1-1757 Contrecoeur, Madeleine Lavimodiere (Jos. & Angeline Chatel); dau. M. Angeline Giard m. 20-9-1802, Beloeil, Joseph Richard (Jos. & M. Genev. Houle); Gabriel Girard, heirs of (Maria A. Richard) 30 Cong. 1st Sess. (DSAL); widow and child of, Pension, 30 Cong. 1st Sess. Petition 606 Rev. pensions, Discharged, laid on table (DSAL).

-U-

UNIACKE, Richard John. Nova Scotia. m. a dau. of Moses Delesdernier. b. Ireland. In Eddy's attack on Fort Cumberland, captured and imprisoned, escaped and returned to Ireland. Studied Law and in 1782 returned as one of the chief legal officers of the province (Stephenson, p. 59); rebel sent to Halifax for trial after 1776 siege of Fort Cumberland, N.S. (Brebner).
USEUR, John. Private, Loiseau's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).

-V-

VACHERON, Louis/Lewis (Vastenus, Vacherot, Vasheraw, Vacheror, Vacheran, Vachereau, Vachon). Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); private, Allen's Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246); BLWt. iss. 2/20/1792 to Benjamin Moore ass. Cont. Canada. Rosalie, W 18216 (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 65 and 420 acre lot no. 73 (RG 217); m. 12 Nov 1787, St-Philippe--de-Laprairie; Louis-Noel Vacheron (Julien Vachero and Angeline Lebert) to Rosalie Poupert (Joseph Poupert and Marie Charlotte Lamare). He d. 27 Jan. 1809, age 48, at St-Jean-Francois-Regis. Widow resided 1845 at St-Philippe (M804); children also married at St-Philippe (Rep., Pontbriand); as Vastenus, reported as unknown to the officers of the regiment (NYSL).

VACHET. See St. Antoine.

VACHON, Etienne, pere. Ste-Marie-de-Beauce. Bad subject (BTW).

VALARANT, Michael. Private, 11th Co., Hazen's Regt., (M246)

VALEE, _____. Pay due Dec. 1776 (M246).

VALENTINE, John. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).

VALINIERE, Pierre Huet de la, pere. See Huet de la Valinier.

VALIQUELS, Frensoy. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911). 2 Aug 1784 m. Francis Valiquet (dec. Augustine and Genevieve Chartrand of St Vincent de Paul in Canada) to Angeline Berthiaume (Noel and Angeline Toulouse), renewal of mutual consent (Reg. Post Vincennes).

VALLE, Alexandre. Of Beauport. Said that he would aid the rebels (BTW). Possible connection: 2 Aug 1784, m. Alexandre Valle, son Alexandre and dec. Louise Marcou of Beauport, to Francoise Boneau, dau. dec. Charles and Genevieve Dudevoir (Reg. Post Vincennes).

VALLE, Francois. b. 1-2-1716, d. 9-29-1783. m. Marianne Billeron PS ILL (DAR).

VALLE, J _____. Beauport. Relieved as lieut. of militia because of support for the rebels (BTW).

VALLETT, Jacque. Capt. Liebert's Co. (M246).

VALLIERE, Augustin. St-Pierre-du-Sud. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house (BTW).

VALLIERE, Joseph. St-Pierre-du-Sud. Fought for the Americans at Michel Blais' house, deprived as sergeant of militia for having served the rebels, acted as sergeant of militia for the rebels (BTW).

VALPEY, Richard. Cape Beseau, Yarmouth, N.S. Formerly of Salem, Mass., Capt. schooner "Industry", brought off escaped American prisoners 1777 at risk of person and property. Nephew of Capt. Zachariah Foote (Poole, p. 14, 56).

VANCHESE LAJEUNESSE, Jean Baptiste. Ensign of militia for the Americans, Vincennes, 1778 (Clark Papers, I, 90-91).

VANDER HEYDEN, Jacob (Vanderhayden). Ohio claim 1802, 500 acres (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 107; private, Livingston's Regt. (M246) (NYSL); at the beginning of the Revolution resided in Montreal, 1798 a merchant in Albany (RG 217); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 172 and 420 acre lot no. 126 (RG 217); see Canadian refugees (DSAL).

- VAN HEER. See Von Heer.
- VARLEY. See Verley, Verlie.
- VASSEUR, Charles Rene (LeVasseur, Crapeau). Private, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).
- VASTENOUS, Vastinous. See Vacheron.
- VAUDRY, Jean-Baptiste/Babitste (Vaudris). Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 28 Aug 1756 m. J.B. Vaudry (son of Joseph and Marie Lepage) to Agnes Richard, dau. _____ and Marienne Decouverte (Reg. Post Vincennes); b. ca 1722, d. 9-24-1792 m. Agnes Richard PS VA (DAR).
- VAUTRIN. See Votrin.
- VEILLEE, Pierre. Soldier, Menard's Co., 1775 (M246).
- VEPT, Charles. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).
- VERANO Peter/Pierre (Vereno, Verono, Verino, Veronneau). Cont. (Canada) S 18638 (RWPI); Pension Sept 1833. Peter Verino Marshau, 1845 res. Swanton, Franklin Co, Vt. Deposition, age 84, Sept. or Oct. 1775 joined Capt. Antoine Minor's Co., Livingston's Regt. Marched from Belisle (i.e. Beloeil) to Quebec (M804, file of Lewis Picard). 27 July 1832, age 73. Taken prisoner Dec 31, 1775, at Quebec, released after 2 months, rejoined American army at Beauport. Graphic description of the death of Gen. Montgomery, at which he was present. Furloughed Apr 1776, discharged in June. Born 25 Feb 1759 at St Joseph, Lower Canada. Original enlistment and pass from Livingston. Pierre Verono DeBarge. Lived at Belisle, Point Levy, St. Joseph, St. John's, St. Mayall, Can. (M804); b. 2-28-1759, d. 3-4-1846, m. Emabel Blean. Pvt. Canada (DAR). Pierre Verano, son of J.B. Veronneau and Charlotte Viau, m. 30 July 1781 St-Mathias-sur-Richelieu to Marie-Amable Bleau dau. of Jacques and Marie-Anne Robert. (Rep. Pontbriand).
- VERICULE, Joseph (Veriole, Verieul). Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 169 and 420 acre lot no. 204 (RG 217); Pvt., N.Y., BLWt. 7938 iss. 3/9/1791 to Sam Smith, ass. (RWPI); as Verriere, unknown to officers of the regiment (NYSL, List of the Dead and Deserted).
- VERLIE, Bernard/Peter Bernard (Varley, Virlee, Verley). 1789 power of attorney to Benjamin Mooers, dated Plattsburgh, N.Y. (Sullivan); fifer, Hazen's Regt., BLWt. 13853. Iss. 2/4/1790 (RWPI); fifer, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 155 and 420 acre lot no. 69 (RG 217); b. 4-15-1766, d. 10-28-1847, m. Rachel Bolson Mus N.Y. res and agcy. of sold. in 1818 (RWPI); 1818 at Watervliet, Albany Co., N.Y., age ca 52. Served in Olivay's Co., Hazen's Regt. Entered July or Aug 1781 to end. Sold bounty land to Reuben Schuyler about 25 years earlier. 1820, age 55, wife Rachael age 45. Son Stephen age 13, Solomon age 11, dau. Julia Ann age 5. Farmer. Peter Barner Virlee and Rachel Boesom, m. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Albany 9 June 1792. Dau. Eliza Usher. Son Peter Varley. Widow 1848 at Buffalo, Erie Co. He d. 28 Oct 1847 at West Troy, N.Y. His wife dau. of Solomon Bulson of Town of Watervliet. Peter Varley in 1849 was over 50, had an older brother who was dead. In 1855 Rachel age 77 (M804).
- VERLIE, Francis. Drummer, Hazen's Regt., BLWt. 13860, Iss 2/4/1790 (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 41 and 420 acre lot no. 194 (RG 217).
- VERLIE, Michael (Varley, Varly, Verley). Rev. vet. res. at Chazy, N.Y. (Sullivan); corporal, Capt. Olivier's Co., Hazen's Regt. 1787 at Chazy with 4 in family. Still there in 1800--not in 1810 (Sullivan); corporal, 6th co., Hazen's Regt. (M246); enrolled by Lieut. Alexander Ferriole, Nov. 1776, Hazen's Regt. (M246); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 140 and 420 acre lot no. 144 (RG 217); Verley, Catherine, of Michael and Josephine (Raymond) Varley, born Nov. 5, 1780, bap. Oct. 7, 1781, sponsors, Joseph Laurent and Mary Boileau, near Fishkill (Reg. St. Joseph's Church Phila.); BLWt. 13852 Iss. 9/9/1789 to James Reynolds, ass. (RWPI); Michel Verly, son of Michel

- and Marie-Catherine President of Versigni, diocese of Amiens, Picardy, m. 21 May 1764 St-Philippe to Marie-Joseph Raymond, b 1742, dau. of Jean-Baptiste-Bertrand (Tanguay); 1776 of Pointe-Olivier (St-Mathias), with the rebels, with his family (B.171).
- VERNE, Piere. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911).
- VERRIT, John Baptist. Rev. vet. res. at Chazy, N.Y. (Sullivan).
- VEZINA, Augustin. Pointe-aux-Trembles, Quebec. Opposed nomination of royal militia officers autumn 1775 (BTW).
- VICTOR, Alexis. Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).
- VICTOR/VICTOIRE, Foelix. See Caseveuve, Felix-Victor.
- VICTORY, Menefield. Private, Hazen's Regt. (NYSL).
- VIDAL. See DuVidal.
- VIEN, Louis, pere. Beaumont. Rebel sympathizer (BTW).
- VIEN, Louis, fils. Beaumont. Rebel sympathizer (BTW).
- VIENT, Anthony. Sergt. in Loiseau's Co. 1775-76 with Louis Picard (M804).
- VIENT, John Baptiste. In Loiseau's Co. 1775-76 with Louis Picard (M804).
- VIENT, Peter. Sergeant in Loiseau's Co. 1775-76 with Louis Picard (M804).
- VILLARD, Isaac. Pvt., Clark's Ill. Regt., entitled to Va. land for 3 yrs. (IllTr). Fr-Can.???
- VILLENEUVE, Charles. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911); 6 May 1775 bap. Genevieve, dau. Charles Villeneuve and Genevieve Bonneau (Reg. Post Vincennes); 14 Jan. 1773 m. Charles Villeneuve, native of Charlebourg, son of Charles and Marguerite Bernard, to Genevieve Bonneau, dau. of dec. Charles and Marie Marguerite Dudevoir (Reg. Post Vincennes).
- VILLIERS, Francis. Sgt., Clark's Ill. Regt. Killed. entitled to Va. land for 3 yrs (IllTr). Fr-Can.???
- VINCENT, Jean. Huron from Lorette. 1779 came to Canada with Traversy, Champagne, etc. (B.170).
- VINCLAIR, Andre. Corporal, Capt. Oliviers's Co. voluntarily enlisted to serve in Canada only (M246).
- VINCLAIR, Henry (Vincler, Sinclair). Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List); 6th Co. (M246); corporal, Capt. Olivier's Co., Feb. 1776 (M246).
- VINETTE, John B. (Vinet, Venet, Lalime). Refugee land in N.Y. (McCorkle); private, 7th Co., Hazen's Regt. (M246); recruited by Capt. Philip Liebert, Dec. 1776 (M246); lived at Champlain, N.Y. ca 1820 (M804, file of Augustin Leveque); widow Amable, 1834, age 72, res. Champlain, N.Y. (RG 233); known sometimes under the name of Lalime. Signed his name well. Liebert's Co. 1819, age 64, of Champlain, N.Y. 3 Oct 1820, age 62, said he enlisted ca 1 Sept 1776, Capt. Labare. Farmer. Wife Tirza, age 52 (M804). Drummer, Hazen's Regt. BLWt. 13861 Iss. 1/22/1790 to Benj. Mooers, ass. (RWPI); N.Y. land 80 acre lot no. 170 and 420 acre lot no. 148 (RG 217).
- VIOLA, Pierre. St-Pierre-les-Becquets. Deprived as capt. of militia for serving the rebels (BTW).
- VIVIER, Joseph. Cap-de-la-Madeleine. Sergeant of militia for the rebels (BTW).
- VON HEER, Bartholomew (Van Heer). Major. 500 acres Ohio refugee land ASP VIII, 1, 107; Pa., Adjutant of Ottendorff's Battalion, 19th March, 1777, etc. (Heitman); see Canadian refugees, invalid pension (DSAL); Wittke, p. 330; Ohio claim 1802, 500 acres (Smith); 1798 act (Smith).
- VOSDRES, Jan Bte. Oath of allegiance, Vincennes, Ind., 20 July 1778 (ACHR, NS 7, 1911). Possibly Vaudry??
- VOTRIN, Joseph. Private, 11th Co., Hazen's Regt. (M246).

-W-

- WALKER, Thomas. Mentioned in Everest; American gone north after 1763 (Wittke, p. 329); widow of, May 1800, stated he had lost property worth L2,500 and a lucrative business. Married before 1775. Widow Martha. Ohio claim 1802,

LOST IN CANADA?, Volume 10, #3, August 1984

- 2000 acres. Abandoned a lucrative business (Smith); resided in L'Assomption, had been corresponding with the enemy, receiving enemy agents, and preaching neutralism and open sedition to the habitants. Arrested Oct. 5, 1775. Freed when the boat on which he was a prisoner was captured (Lanctot, p. 80, 104); Biog. data in Report on Can. Arch. 1888, pp. xii-xiii. Englishman who had lived many years in Boston. Agitator for House of Assembly. 1785 in London visiting DuCalvet; DCB IV, pp. 758-60; born England (Q.13); died 9 July 1788, Boston, Mass. To Boston 1752, to Montreal 1763. Supplied military information to Benedict Arnold and Ethan Allen, levied Canadians to fight the British at L'Assomption; ASP, VIII, 1, 106; 2 May 1799, widow Martha lives at Concord near Boston (RG 217); mentioned in journal of Charles Carroll; deposition of Joseph Deschamp of Repentigny, says in Sept. Walker claimed to two American officers that he had 300 or 400 men at his disposal. Further data, some names given (B.184-1, p. 6); Walker, Martha, See Thomas Walker, widow of; widow of, relief as a Canadian refugee (DSAL); references to Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Price (Q.12, p. 22, May 1776).
- WARREN, Judith. Of Montreal, obliged to leave Quebec City in 1775 (M247, Reel 41, Item 35).
- WATSON, Brook. False ally of the Americans, of Montreal (AmArch, Montgomery to Schuyler, IV, 3, 1599-1603, 13 Nov. 1775).
- WEIBBLE, Henry (Wieble). Ohio claim denied (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 107; discharged from the Canadian Regiment as an invalid 24 May 1782 upon procuring a substitute (RG 217). Canadian??
- WELLS, John (Welles). DCB IV, p. 697. Fled Montreal with the Americans. m. Marguerite Reaume. She had a brother Charles; her sister Therese m. 1759 Simon Sanguinet; born England. A sort of secretary to Wooster (J.13); m. March 1770, Anglican Parish, Montreal, Angelic Reaume; pro-American, left Quebec City late Nov. 1775 (Lanctot, p. 103); a merchant, American Deputy-Commissary (NY Hist Soc Coll 1880).
- WELLS, John Kent. Relief as Canadian refugee (DSAL).
- WELLS, William. Cumberland Co., N.S. Property destroyed by British because it held stores for the Eddy expedition (Independent Chronicle, Boston, 1771); Cumberland 1773, mason, from Yorkshire via Boston. m. Margaret Dobson, ch. listed (Wright).
- WELSH, Nathaniel. Ohio claim denied (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 107.
- WELSH, Patrick. Ohio claim denied (Smith); ASP, VIII, 1, 107; left Nova Scotia prior to 4 July 1776, resided since in Mass. and N.Y., 1798 of Westfield, Washington Co., N.Y. (RG 217).
- WEMATE, J.B. (Ouimet??). Pvt., Clark's Ill. Regt., entitled to Va. land for 3 yrs (IllTr).
- WEST, Jabez. Horton, N.S. ca 1775-76 went back to U.S. (Stephenson, p. 58).
- WESTBROOK, Andrew (Wesbrook). Wittke, p. 333, formerly of Upper Canada, land grant 1828, 8 Laws of the U.S. 79, 1280 acres of refugee land in Ohio (Peters).
- WHITE, Moses. Captain in Hazen's Regt. when it was first organized in Quebec. Paymaster 1780 at Morristown, N.J. (Reed, p. 27); cousin of Hazen (Everest); White, Moses, and Charlotte Hazen, see Moses Hazen, executor of (DSAL).
- WHITNEY, John. Took part in Col. Eddy's Nova Scotia expedition. Lost land, did not remove to the U.S. until 1783 (RG 217); possible listing (Wright).
- WIGGINS, Thomas (Wiggans). 28 July 1779, Detroit. A trader, accused of treasonable language (B.122); B.185-2, pp. 367, 372, 390; signed Refugees' Petition 1784 (M247, Item 35).
- WILLIAM, John. Departed Cumberland, N.S., Nov. 1776 (MassArch v. 144, p. 176).
- WILLIAMS, Thos. (Indian). Indemnity for loss of property for leaving Canada and joining the Americans. 14th & 15th Cong. (DSAL). Revolutionary???
- WILSON, Obediah. Port Roseway, N.S. Formerly of Mass., now at Barrington,

LOST IN CANADA?, Volume 10, #3, August 1984

N.S. He and his father provisioned a distressed American privateer, Dec. 1779 (Poole, p. 104); possible mention (Wright).

WINEAT, Tobin. A Lorette Indian. Companion of Gosselin (B.184-2, p. 521).

WOHTY??, Charles. Sergt., Robichaux' Co., Livingston's Regt. (M246).

WOOD, David. Yarmouth, N.S. Petition mentions that Yarmouth is a place "attached to this Country and its Cause" but no mention of specific services by this man, 1780 (Poole, p. 88); possible mention (Wright).

WOOLSEY, _____. Distributing through the parishes a translation of the Address of Congress, Apr. 6, 1775 (Q.11, p. 149).

-Y-

YELLA, _____. Corp., Loiseau's Co., 1775-76 with Lewis Picard (M804).

YOUNG, Hiatt. Son of Hiatt Young, 1755 from Cape Cod to N.S. born 1756, returned 1776 to Mass. Rev. record (Stephenson); or son of Henry and Eleanor (Cole) Young, Liverpool, 1760 (Wright).

YOUNG, John B. (Possibly Lajeunesse). Private, Livingston's Regt. (NYSL).

-Z-

ZACHARIE, Baptiste. Private, Hazen's Regt., 1783 (Mooers List).

LOWER CANADA LAND PATENTS 1795-1848

This list is continued from Volume 10, page 107, and concludes this series.

Maria SUTHERLAND 10 Jan 1812 Chatham

Johnson TAPHIN 27 Sep 1800 Stanstead

Charles TAPIN 24 May 1803 Clinton

Joseph TAPIN 24 May 1803 Clinton

Louis TAPIN 10 Nov 1802 Thetford

Michel TAPIN 7 Mar 1807 Tingwick

John TAPLIN 2 Sep 1836 Hatley

Pierre Paul TARRIEU-LANAUDIÈRE 24 May 1831 Kildare

Gabriel Elzear TASCHEREAU 21 Apr 1804 Nelson

Hon. Jean Thomas TASCHEREAU 20 Mar 1833 Cranbourne

Jean Thomas TASCHEREAU 20 Mar 1833 Cranbourne & Buckland

Pierre Elzear TASCHEREAU 13 Mar 1833 Buckland

Christopher TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Elizabeth TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

George Minot TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Isaac TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

James TAYLOR 13 Feb 1802 Stoke

John TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Joseph TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Lt. Col. George TAYLOR 21 May 1822 Grenville

Nathaniel TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Sarah TAYLOR 4 Aug 1803 Newport

Sarah TAYLOR, younger, 4 Aug 1803 Newport

William TAYLOR 6 Nov 1800 Hereford; 25 Mar 1803 Hatley; 4 Aug 1803 Hatley

Adam TEARING 13 Feb 1802 Stoke

Joachim TELLIER 16 Jul 1840 Caxton

Samuel TERRY 27 Nov 1801 Brompton

Andre TETREAU 15 Jun 1837 Bulstrode

Jean Marie TETREAU 15 Jun 1837 Bulstrode

Charles THOMAS 17 Feb 1806 Aston
Francis Tracy THOMAS 12 May 1824 Leeds
James THOMPSON 13 Jul 1799 Armagh
Joseph THOMPSON 18 Oct 1828 Brandon
William THOMPSON 22 Jul 1806 Acton
Henrietta THORNTON 11 Jul 1831 Maddington
James TOBYNC 4 Dec 1801 Shipton
Isaac TODD 14 Aug 1802 Leeds
Rev. Philip TOOSEY 14 May 1800 Stoneham
John TORANGEAU 8 Jul 1807 Stanfold
Thomas TORRENCE 15 Mar 1803 Bury
Clark TOWN 31 Aug 1802 Wickham
Silas TOWN 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Benjamin TOWNER 30 Aug 1802 Durham
Crosby TOWNER 27 Sep 1800 Stanstead
Caleb TREE 1 Sep 1801 Stanbridge
Francois TREMBLAY 6 Mar 1805 Newton
Joseph TREMBLAY 3 Jun 1822 Settrington
Thomas TRIGGE 1 May 1822 Grenville
Henry TRINDER 9 Oct 1833 Eaton; 13 Nov 1835 Ireland
Ambroise TRUDEL 7 Mar 1807 Tingwick
Gabriel TRUDEL 10 Nov 1802 Thetford
Louis TRUELLE 8 Jul 1807 Stanfold
Peter TRUEMAN 5 Jul 1801 Newport
David TRYON 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Samuel TUBBY 11 Jul 1832 Farnham & Stanbridge
Louis TURCOTTE 21 Apr 1804 Somerset
Thaddeus TUTTLE 10 Feb 1801 Shefford
Ziba TUTTLE 13 May 1803 Ditton
John Allan UPHAM 12 Nov 1808 Onslow
Isaac VALENTINE 8 May 1833 Godmanchester
Joseph VALLEYRAND 9 Aug 1802 Halifax
Hannah VANKAMP 15 Apr 1802 Barford
John VANVLICT 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Stanislaus VASSAL 17 Mar 1835 Kingsey
Lt. Col. Francois VASSAL-MONTVIEL 26 Jun 1817 Frampton
Augustin VESINA 28 Jan 1805 Kingsey
Joseph VESINA 24 May 1803 Tingwick
Pierre VEZINA 21 Apr 1804 Somerset
Augustin VEZINA, younger, 7 Mar 1807 Tingwick
Louis VIDAL, younger, 7 Mar 1807 Tingwick
Joseph VIGNEAU 17 May 1837 Wolfstown
Addi VINCENT 31 Aug 1802 Compton
Jean Baptiste VOLLANT 21 Apr 1804 Somerset
William VONDENVELDON 7 Mar 1807 Tingwick
Henry VOYER 14 Aug 1802 Leeds
J. VOYER (representatives of) 2 Dec 1839 Kingsey
Jacques VOYER 27 Oct 1826 Frampton
Thereza VOYER 8 Jan 1803 Granby (widow of Simon ECUYER)
Thereze VOYER 20 Jul 1804 Tring (widow of Simon ECUYER)
Arthur WADE 26 Jan 1803 Buckingham
John WADE 26 Jan 1803 Buckingham
Nathaniel WAIT 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
John WAKEFIELD 27 Nov 1801 Brompton
William WAKEFIELD 27 Nov 1801 Brompton
Wyman WAKEFIELD 27 Nov 1801 Brompton
James WALKER 10 Jan 1812 Chatham

John WALKER 1 Sep 1823 Eaton
Margaret WALKER 27 Jul 1803 Potton
John WALLACE 14 May 1800 Stoneham
Jocelyn WALLER 13 Mar 1835 Leeds & Chester
William WALSH 14 Aug 1802 Wolfstown
Pierre Joseph WANRINAS 26 Jun 1805 Durham (Abenaki Indian)
John WARD 5 Mar 1803 Ascott
Nahum WARD 27 Nov 1801 Brompton
William WARE 27 Oct 1826 Frampton
Edward WARING 12 Nov 1835 Clarendon
David Bishop WARREN 26 Jan 1803 Buckingham
Samuel WASSON 30 Aug 1803 Durham
Joseph WEEKES 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Christian WEHR 31 Aug 1802 Sutton
Christian WEHR, younger, 8 Jan 1803 Roxton
Pierre WEILBRENNER 17 May 1837 Wolfstown
Henry WELCH 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
Thomas WELCH 17 Jul 1802 Chester
Erasmus WELD 1 Sep 1823 Dudswell
Henry WEST 14 May 1800 Stoneham
Isaac WEST 14 May 1800 Stoneham
John WESTOVER, elder, 26 Jan 1803 Buckingham
Moses WESTOVER, elder, 1 Sep 1801 Stanbridge
Job WETHERELL 4 Dec 1801 Shipton
Lot WETHERELL 4 Dec 1801 Shipton
Ephraim WHEELER 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Frederick WHEELER 1 Sep 1801 Stanbridge
Joseph WHEELER 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Ephraim WHEELER, elder, 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Charles WHITCHER 29 Sep 1816, 1 Jul 1818, 24 Oct 1831 Ascott
William WHITCHER 29 Sep 1816 & 1 Jul 1818 Ascott
Lemuel WHITCOMB 15 Mar 1803 Bury
Feros WHITE 6 Nov 1800 Hereford
Thomas WHITE 8 May 1819 Shenley
William WHITE 7 Aug 1802 Halifax
John WHITNEY 1 Oct 1832 Milton & Granby
James WHYTE 5 Jul 1831 Halifax
Benjamin WICKHAM 5 Mar 1803 Clifton
Elizabeth WICKHAM 5 Mar 1803 Clifton
John WICKHAM 5 Mar 1803 Clifton
Thomas WIGHTMAN 1 Sep 1801 Stanbridge
Francis WILCOCKS 5 Mar 1803 Ascott
John WILCOCKS, elder, 5 Mar 1803 Ascott
Joseph WILCOCKS 5 Mar 1803 Ascott
Barnabas WILCOX 27 Nov 1801 Brompton
Longly WILLARD 5 Jul 1801 Newport
Samuel WILLARD 4 Nov 1800 Stukely
Jenkin WILLIAMS 8 Jul 1807 Stanfold
Sir Richard WILLIAMS 16 Nov 1830 Hereford
George WILLIS 31 Aug 1802 Wickham
William WILSEY 30 Aug 1802 Durham
James Thomas WILSON 5 Feb 1829 Frampton
Thomas WING 3 Nov 1800 Stukely
John Lockhart WISEMAN 10 Feb 1801 Shefford
Henry WOLCOT 12 Nov 1808 Onslow
Alexander Joseph WOLFF 20 Dec 1832 Templeton
Hezekiah WOOD 10 Feb 1801 Shefford

Israel WOOD 27 Sep 1800 Stanstead
Jonathan WOOD 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
Robert WOOD 22 Jul 1806 Acton
Samuel WOODARD 31 Aug 1802 Compton
Silas WOODARD 31 Aug 1802 Compton
Timothy WOODFORD 13 Nov 1802 Ely
Gershom WOODWORTH 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
Lott WOODWORTH 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
William WOODWORTH 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
William WOODWORTH, younger, 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
John William WOOLSEY 20 Sep 1824 Broughton
Christopher C. WRIGHT 21 Sep 1827 Hull
Philemon WRIGHT 3 Jan 1806, 4 Mar 1824, & 21 Sep 1827 Hull; 25 Aug 1823 Lochaber
Philemon WRIGHT, younger, 3 Jan 1806 Hull
Ruggles WRIGHT 12 Aug 1822 Hull
Samuel WRIGHT 13 Feb 1802 Stoke
Tiberius WRIGHT 3 Jan 1806 Hull
George WULFF 18 Sep 1800 Tewkesbury
Josias WURTELE 3 Apr 1806 Auckland/ 22 Feb 1816 Grantham; 1 Sep 1823 Upton
Daniel WYMAN 3 Jan 1806 Hull
Gabriel WYMETTE 8 Jul 1807 Stanfold
Minard Harris YEOMANS 13 May 1803 Ditton
Andrew YOUNG 27 Sep 1800 Stanstead
Christian A. YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick
Elis Ainslie YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick
Gilbert Ainslie YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick
Hon. George YOUNG 30 Dec 1812 Sherrington
James YOUNG 27 Feb 1835 Melbourne
Hon. John YOUNG 21 Mar 1814 Tingwick
John YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick
Mathilda YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick
Thomas Ainslie YOUNG 12 Dec 1817 Tingwick; 1 Apr 1835 Warwick

ADS

QUEBEC, CANADA RESEARCH, LOWER AND EASTERN CANADA
Church, census and other records searched--SASE for rates/details
(Canadian stamps, please)

LES SOURCES DU PASSE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 1293, Trois-Rivières, Quebec, CANADA G8Y 4A5

If you've traced your lines to Tanguay,
but don't have access to those volumes,
I may be able to help you. Send your names and SASE for rates.
S. Loretta Penchi FSPA, 815 South 9th Street, La Crosse, WI 54601

Will reprint Somerset 125 soon. Over 40 pages have been added, making it over 900 pages. Will only have 5 extra copies for sale. \$100.00 plus postage. Only 6 families of the 125 (at Somerset, WI) have not been traced back to Canada. There are about 20,000 names.
Earl Belisle, 5604 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410

REBELLION LOSSES

Claims arising as a result of the Rebellion (1837-38) were presented to the Legislative Assembly. Inhabitants were assembled at various locations across the Province, at which time they could present their claims for losses. See Lost In Canada?, volume 9, page 98 for citation of source, and lists of claimants from the Eastern District. See volume 9, page 159 for claimants from the Districts of Brock, Victoria, and Midland. See volume 9, page 203 for claimants from the Johnstown District. See volume 10, page 37 for claimants from the London and Huron Districts. See volume 10, page 89 for claimants from the Simcoe District. The Chairman of the Niagara Peninsula Branch OGS, Robert R. Halfyard, wrote to comment on the list from the Simcoe District. He pointed out that he was a native of Barrie and knew many of the names. He also pointed out a typographical error in the name of John Bigham at whose tavern in the Town of Barrie claimants were to assemble. It should have read John Bingham. Also that Rev. T. Lake Asler should read "Rev. F. Lake Osler", the Anglican clergyman in Bond Head in the 1840s. Another error was in the statement that they were to assemble at "Bartling's Tavern, Bond Head, in the Township of West Williamsburg" which should read West Gwillimbury. I was aware of the discrepancy when I typed it, but chose to print it as it appeared in the Journals. Most likely, when the Journals were published in 1849, the handwriting was unclear and the names unfamiliar to the publisher which would account for Osler becoming Asler and Gwillimbury becoming Williamsburg. The Bigham error was mine.

NIAGARA DISTRICT

Claims or Demands of the Inhabitants of the Counties of Welland and Lincoln, in the Niagara District of this Province, assembled at the Pavilion Hotel, in the Township of Stamford, in the said County of Welland, from the 16th day of January to the 3d day of March inclusive; and at the St. Catherines House, in the Township of Grantham, in the said County of Lincoln, from the 9th to the 24th day of March inclusive. (Signed) George RYKERT, Thomas C. STREET, P. DELATRE (Commissioners), J.H. CUMMINGS, D.C. HAYNES (Witnesses). 24 March 1846.

Those marked with * received no payments.

Dr. Robert ABERDEEN*

Robert ABRAHAM

Peter ANDERSON

James ANSON

Robert BAILIE

Luther BOARDMAN

Henry BOND

Isaac BROOKS

Adam BROWN*

Theopolis BRUNDAGE

James BUCHANAN Esquire

John BUTTLER*

Stephen CAMPMAN

Luke CAVERS

Mary CHAMBERS

James CHATTERSON*

Elizabeth CLARK estate

Peter B. CLEMENT*

Thomas COMPTON

Stephen CONKLIN

Benjamin CORWINE

J.P. COURSON*

Thomas COURTNEY

Ogden CREIGHTON

Joseph CROUCH & William PRESS*

Adam CRYSLER

Felix CULL*

James CUMMINGS

William CURPHEY

George DALBY*

Joseph DANNER

Hezekiah DAVIS*

Job Earl DAVIS

John DAVIS

John DAVY*

Thomas DELL*

E. DENHAM estate*

James DENNIS*

John DENNIS

Walter DETTRICK

Robert DOAN*

John DOBBIE*

Matthew DONAGHUE

Alexander DOUGLAS

Drummondville School House Trustees*

William DUFF

Honourable John H. DUNN

William DURHAM

Fall's Co. see Thomas STREET

James FIDO*

Charles FIELDS*

John FISHER

Nelson FORSYTH
William FORSYTH
William FORSYTH estate
Adam FRULICK
Jacob GANDER
Michael D. GANDER
Thomas GANTRY
William GARNER
Peter GILCHRIST*
John GILLILAND*
Alexander GORDON Junr
Richard GRAHAM
Henry C. GREEN
H. John GRUCH*
Cyrenius HALL
Dr. Joseph HAMILTON
Benjamin HARDISON estate
Jane HARDISON
Armstrong HAWKINS
William HEPBURNE
Samuel HICKS estate
Hugh HODSKISS*
Joseph HOLDITCH estate*
Lewis HOUSE
Spotwood HUBBARD
George HUTCHINS
Barnabas JOHNSON
Mrs. JONES estate
George KEEFER*
Jacob KEEFER
John KENNEDY
John KIRKPATRICK
Adam KONKLE
Martin D. L'AMATIO
Samuel P. LAMPENAN*
Malcolm LANG estate*
Francis LAUZAN
William LEBROM estate
James LOGAN
Robert M. LYMBURNER
Daniel M'AFEE
Samuel M'AFEE
Thomas M'CLENNAN
John M'GOWN
Arthur M'INTOSH
Gilbert M'MICKING
James MACKLEM estate
John H. MARTINDALE*
John MAXWELL
John MAYHEER
John MEISNER
Peter MEISNER estate
Joseph MERRIAM
Thomas MERRIT Junr. estate
Methodist Chapel, Chippawa, trustees
John MEWBURN
Henry MILLER

Jacob MILLER
Joseph MOORE
Abishai MORSE*
Austin MORSE
Peter MORSE
A & D MURRAY
General MURRAY estate
Frederick George NASH
George NETTLE
John NIVEN*
Benjamin NUNN
William OLDFIELD
Andrew OLIPHANT
Thomas ORCHARD estate
Johnson ORR*
John OSTERHOUT
Hiram B. OSTRAM
James OSWALD
Abraham OVERHOLT estate
Martin OVERHOLT
Thomas PATRICK
William PEW
William PEW senr.
William POWELL
William PRESS see Joseph CROUCH*
John PRICE*
Samuel PROCTOR
George READ*
Thomas READ
James REID
REID see STANTON
Benjamin F. REYNOLDS*
Eber. RICE*
Thomas ROBERTSON
Dr. Stade ROBINSON
Bernard RODDY
George W. RUSSELL
Peter SAMMONS
John SHETTERSBURGH
John SHORE*
William A. SIMMERMAN*
H. SKINNER estate
John SLACK
Robert SLATEE
Frederick SMITH
Henry SMITH (Canton)
John SMITH*
William SMITH estate
James SMYTH
Robert SPENCER
STANTON & REID
Charles STANTON
C.J. STILL*
Coplin STINSON
Samuel STREET estate
Thomas STREET, agent for FALL's Co.
Samuel SWASGAGE*

Henry TAYLOR
Thomas TERITE
Isaac THOMAS
Henry THOMPSON
Susan THOMPSON
Trinity Church, Chippawa
Edgworth UPER estate
John UPER
Jacob UPPER
James UPPER estate
Joseph UPPER
Andrew VANDERBURGH
John VAN GORRY
Robert H. WADDLE*

HOME DISTRICT

Inhabitants of the County of York, in the Home District of this Province, assembled at the Office of Mr. Robert Beckman, in Nelson Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Township of York, in the said County, on the 11th to the 25th day of October; and at Dalby's Tavern, in the Township of Markham, in the same County, on the 28th day of October to the 10th day of November. (Signed) G. RYKERT, J.G. CHEWETT, E.W. THOMSON (Commissioners), Robert BEEKMAN, Edward K. MARTIN (Witnesses).

Charles ABBOTT
Joseph ABRAHAMS
Charles ARKLAND
James ARMSTRONG*
George ATKINSON
George AUBURN
Miles BACON
BAILEY, KERNS, & POWELL
Adama BAIRD
Emanuel BAKER
Job BAKER
Adam BATES
Aeneas BELL Estate
H.G. BERNARD
Jacob BIRKHOLDER
George BLACK
Joseph BLACKBURN
BLAIR & CLEGHORN
Joseph BLUE
Charles BOULTON
W.H. BOULTON
David BRIDGFORD
Nicholas BURROWS
Peter BUSH
James BYRNE*
J.B. CALDWELL
Lt. Col. CAMERON Estate
William CAPE
John CARMICHAEL
Samuel CASWELL*
Abraham CEDORE
Erial CHAMBERLAIN
John CLARK
William CLARKE*
Thomas COLLINS
John COLLY

William F. WALLACE
Charlotte WARREN
Henry WARREN
Thomas WHEATON
Darius WILLIAMS
David WILLIAMS*
Robert WILLSON
Alexander WINTEMUTE*
Benjamin WINTEMUTE estate
Samuel WOOD
Richard WOODRUFF
George H. WRIGHT
Richard YOKAM
John Marshall YOUNG

William COOK
Henry COWAN
Caleb CRAWFORD
Samuel CRAWFORD*
William B. CREW
Alexander CULLEN
F. DALBY
Thomas & Nathl DAVIES
George DAVIS*
Major DAWSON*
Elijah DEXTER*
Jonothan DOAN*
William DOAN*
John DOEL junr*
James DOYLE*
John DUNNINGTON
John EARNEST
James ELLIS
Peter EMERY*
Matthew EVANS*
John FARQUHARSON
John FAULKNER
Patrick FENNY
Edward FERGUSON
R. FIELDS
Robert FIELDS
James FITZPATRICK*
John FLEMING
John FOCKLER
Thomas FOLLCOTT
John FRANK
Douglas FRASER
Sulton FRAZELL
John FRENCH
Joseph FRENCH
Robert GATEAS

John GEISTER
John GILMORE
William GRAHAM
Daniel GRIFFIN
Robert GRUNDY
Benjamin HALL
Robert HANSTOCK
Samuel HARRINGTON
Benjamin HAWKE
Amos HEACOCK
Charles W. HEATH*
Edward HILLOCK*
William HINKSON
James HOGG Estate
James HUGHES
Abraham HUGILL
James HUNTER
J.O. HUTCHESON
John HYNES
Jeremiah IREDALE
William IREDALE
John IRVIN
Catherine JACKES*
W.B. JARVIS
Josiah KENDRICK
Robert KING
William LAFFERTY*
Duncan LARMOUNT
Richard LAURIE
James LAWRENCE*
Peter LAWRENCE
James LAWSON
William LAWSON
Isaac LEWIS
Francis LEYS
John LINDSAY*
John LINFOOT
James LLOYD
James LOCKHART
James LONGHEAD
Robert LONGHEAD*
John LOVE
Robert LOVE
Thomas K. LUSTY*
George LYNN*
William M'CAUSLAND*
Finnile M'DONALD
Malcolm M'EACHERN*
Edward M'ELDERRY*
William M'EVOY*
John M'ILROY
John M'KAY
John M'LAIN
Angus M'LEOD
Daniel M'LEOD
James M'MILLAN
R. MACHELL*

John MAIR
Henry MAJOR
Robert MAN
J.M. MARSH*
John MARSH
George MASHETER
Alexander MIDDLETON
George MILLER
Charles MITCHELL*
James MITCHELL
Patrick MITCHELL
John Moore MODELAND
Widow of Col. MOODIE
Thomas MOSIER
John MUNNS Estate
George MUNRO
Aaron MUNSHAW
William MUNSHAW
John M. MURCHISON*
Jeanneth MURRAY, Widow of Robert MARSHALL
Alexander MUSTARD
Michael NEESON
John NICHOLSON
John NICOL
Joseph NIGHTINGALE
Ignatius NIGHTINGALE
Mrs. NIGHTINGALE
John NORRIS
Samuel OLIVER*
Seneca PALMER*
James PARKS
Jacob PARSONS
James M. PATTERSON
T.B. PHILLIPS*
John P. PLANK
Weldon PLAYTER
William POLLOCK
George PRINGLE
John PROCTOR
John PURKISS
David RAMSAEU
Asa F. REED
Thomas REED
William ROBERTSON
W.C. ROCHEFORD
Thomas ROGERS Senr
James ROSE
Thomas RUSSEL
SAXON & M'KNIGHT*
Henry SCADDING
Thomas SCOTT*
John SEARSON*
Thomas SHAW
Matthew SHELSON
Thomas SHEPHERD
Richard SHEPPARD
John SHIRE

Samuel SIDMONS
Michael SIGON
Richard SIMMONDS
George & John SIMPSON
John SIMPSON
William SIMPSON
Jethro S. SMITH*
Peter SOULE
George STEGMAN
William STENNETT
Samuel B. STERNE
Alexander & Robert STEWART
Hugh STEWART
Edward STOOKS
William H. SUMMERFIELD
Robert TAYLOR
Richard TEDFORD
George THOMAS
Amos THORNE
Robert TURNBULL
Abraham TWANKAY
Cornelius VAN NOSTRAND

James VARNEY
Joseph WALKER*
George WALLACE
James WALLIS
George WALTON
Jesse WALTON
Thomas WALTON*
William WARD
Mrs. Margaret WASHBURN*
James WATSON
William WELLER
Ephraim S. WHEELER
Thomas WHITE
Thomas WHITLAW*
Nathaniel WILDER
Benjamin WILLIS
Thomas WILSON*
Peter WISE
Benjamin WOODROW
Arthur WOODS*
Richard WOODS*
Wait WRIGHT*

GORE DISTRICT

Inhabitants of the Counties of Halton and Wentworth, in the Gore District of this Province, assembled at the Commercial Hotel, Hamilton, in the Township of Barton, in the said County of Wentworth, from the 6th to the 19th day of January, 1846; and at Clement's Hotel, in the Town and Township of Brantford, in the same County, from the 21st day of January to the 3rd day of February, 1846. (Signed) George RYKERT, John O. HATT, Edmund RITCHIE, W.A. HARVEY, H. CORNWALL.

William ABBOTT
Michael AIKMAN
James W. ALLEN
Walter ARMSTRONG
Thomas AVERHILL
George BABCOCK
Charles BAIN
Peter BAMBEYER
Daniel BARBER*
John M. BASTEDO
William Ryan BATTERSBY
Christopher BATTY
James BELLAMY
James BIGCRAFT
James L. BIGGAR
Edward BLACKER
William BLAIR
Alexander BORLAND
Margaret BOYD
Abraham BRADLEY
Lt. C. S. BRERETON
Richard BROOKS
Sullivan BROWN*
James M. BROWNE*

Edward BRYANS*
James K. BUCHANAN
Jonathan BURTCH
William CARTER
Thomas G. CHAPMAN
Joseph CHATFIELD
Robert R. CHISHOLM
Thomas CHOATE
Ralph CLEMENT
John D. CLINE*
Ransom CLINE
Andrew COOK
Jonathan COOMBS
Henry CORNELL
Patrick CRAWFORD*
Executors of William CROOKS
William CUTHBERT*
William DAILEY
Stanous DANIELLS
William A. DAVIS*
B.D. DAY*
Hector DICKIE
George DICKINSON
William DOYLE

Edward DUFFY*
Henry DUFFY
Theodore DUFFY
David DUNHAM
Robert DUNLOP
John DUNSMORE*
Alexander DURAND*
A. DYCKMAN
John DYMOND
John EADIE
Westley EASTON
John E. EBBS
Robert ELLIOTT
Ann ELLIS
John ELLIS
John ELLIS junior*
James B. ENGLISH
Samuel ERWIN
William EVANS
Thomas EWART
Richard FEENEY, for William FEENEY
Thomas FINGLAND & Co*
Jacob FISHER
John FITZPATRICK
Joseph FITZPATRICK*
Morris FITZPATRICK
William FONE
Malcolm FRASER*
Daniel FREELAND
Joseph FRELAND, Executors of W. HARDY
John FULKERSON
Samuel FULKERSON*
James GAGE
William GAGE
Donald GAIR
Joseph GARDNER
Henry GATES
Thomas GILLESBY
Robert L. GILLMAN
James GLOVER*
John GORDON
Peter GRANT
Thomas GRANTHAM
W.B. GREENE*
Abraham GREENEY
E.C. GRIFFING
D.C. GUNN
Jacob HAGLE*
John HALL
Charles HANNAH
Joseph HANNON
Russell HARDY
Benjamin HARRIS
Elisha HARRIS*

Henry HARWOOD*
Harvey HAWLEY
George HAYDEN
Robert HENRY*
William HENRY
S.M. HERRITT
Jacob HESS
Alexander HILL*
George HILL
Jeremiah HORNING*
Calvin HOUGHTON
James HOWARD
John F. HOWELL*
Nathan HOWELL
Samuel HUDSON*
Thomas HUNTER*
Jacob INGELHART
Zechariah JACOBS
Abraham JOHNSON*
Alexander JOHNSON*
Robert JOHNSON
Benson JONES
Robert JONES
Thomas JORDAN*
John KENNEDY*
William K. KERBY
Flink L. KEYS
H.G. KING
John T. LAWE
Samuel LEAMINGTON
Isaac LOCKMAN
Job LODOR
John LOVEJOY
John LOVELY
Henry LOWES
Duncan M'DIARMID
John M'DONALD*
Allan S. M'DONELL*
H. & M. M'DOUGALL, heiresses of G. M'DOUGALL
Henry M'DOWELL*
Archibald M'EWEN
John M'INTYRE
John M'INTYRE junr*
Robert M'KEE
Samuel M'LUGHLIN
William M'MURRAY
Bernard M'SHERRY*
Daniel M'WILLIAMS*
Sir A.N. MAC NAB
A.W. MACNAMARA*
Robert MAGEE
Denis MALONE
George MARTIN*
Peter MASTER*

Henry MERWYN*
Henry MEYERS
Andrew MILLER
Joseph MINSHALL*
William MOFFATT
Edward MONTGOMERY
George MORTIMER
Henry MOYLE*
John MULHOLLAND
James MULLEN*
A. MURPHY
Thomas MURRAY
John MURTOUGH
Warner NELLES
William NELLES
Thomas NEWTON
John NICHOLSON
Eluid NICKERSON
Edmund NIEL
John A. NIELD
Hamilton R. O'REILLY
Stephen OLIVER
William OLLETT
James PANTON, heir of S.W.
James PANTON, heir of Samuel
Hannah PECK*
Almon PEET
Hiram PEET
Thomas PERRIN
David PETTER
George PETTIT*
James PETTIT
Jonathan PETTIT
Joseph PETTIT
Thomas PICKEN junior
Thomas PIKE*
William POTTRUFF*
Samuel PROPER
Alexander PROUDFOOT
James RACEY
John RAE
James RAMSAY
Alisha RAND
James REID*
William RICHARDSON*
William ROBERTSON*
Joseph ROBINSON
Joseph ROLLSTON*
John ROSS
James RUTHERFORD
G.M. RYKMAN*
David SAGE
Stephen SALLY*
Asa SECORD

D.K. SERVOS
Horace SHARP*
S.& H. SHARP
Henry SHELLARD
Richard SLOANE
Arthur SMITH
Charles SOVEREIGN
Abraham SOWERS
Luke V. SPEER
Robert SPROULE
Dennis STEELE Estate*
Timothy STEELE Estate
Samuel STEPHENS*
Benjamin STEWART
James STOTHERS
Andrew STUART
William TALLMAN
William TERRYBERRY
David THOMPSON
John THORN
John THORNER
John TIDY*
William TLES
Abraham TRUAX
John TUFFORD*
Mark TURRELL
Jacob TWINER
Robert VANCE
Samuel WALLACE
Emanuel WALTON*
William WEBSTER
Richard WENHAM
Alden B. WEST*
Peter WESTBROOK
John WHITE*
John & James WILKES*
Elijah WILLIAMS
John WILLIAMS*
David WILLIAMSON
H.B. WILLSON
Mathias WILLSON
Henry WILSON
James WILSON*
David WOODNIFFE
William WRIGHT Estate*
Edward YARDINGTON
F. YEOWARD Estate
Richard YEOWARD
Thomas YEOWARD

Published Censuses of Quebec. Those with * are indexed.

- 1641 Militiamen--Le Canada Militaire État provisoire des officiers de milice de 1641 à 1760, RAPQ 1949-1951*
- 1666 Quebec--Etat général des habitants du Canada en 1666, RAPQ 1935-1936*; same census published by Sulte in volume IV and in the demographic study volume 6*
- 1667 Quebec--Etat général des habitants du Canada en 1667, Mémoires, volume XVII #'s 1 & 2, 1967*; same census published by Sulte in volume IV and in the demographic study volume 6*
- 1678 Sillery--Aveu et dénombrement de la seigneurie de Sillery pour les Révérends pères Jésuites 1678, RAPQ 1943-1944*
- 1681 Quebec--Recensement annoté de la Nouvelle-France 1681, André Lafontaine, 1981, Quebec*; also published by Sulte in volume V and in the demographic study volume 6*
- 1699 Mont-Louis (St-Maxime-du-Mont-Louis, Gaspé)--demographic study, volume 6*
- 1700 Mont-Louis (St-Maxime-du-Mont-Louis, Gaspé)--demographic study, volume 11*
- 1716 Quebec City--Recensements annotés de la ville de Québec, 1716 & 1744, André Lafontaine, Quebec, 1983*; also in the demographic study, volume 8*
- 1731 Montreal Island--Aveu et dénombrement de Messie Louis Normand, prêtre du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal, au nom et comme fondé de procuration de Messire Charles-Maurice Le Pelletier, supérieur du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, de Paris, pour la seigneurie de l'île de Montréal, Antoine Roy, RAPQ 1941-1942*
- 1741 Montreal--Mémoires de La Société Royale, 1921
- 1744 Quebec City--Le recensement de Québec, en 1744, RAPQ 1939-1940*, also see 1716 above, and the demographic study, volume 18*
- 1760 Trois-Rivieres--Recensement des habitants de la ville et gouvernement des Trois-Rivieres, RAPQ 1946-1947*
- 1762 Quebec--Le recensement du gouvernement de Québec en 1762, RAPQ 1925-1926*
- 1762 Montreal & Trois-Rivieres--Le recensement des gouvernements de Montreal et des Trois-Rivieres, RAPQ 1936-1937*
- 1764 Protestants in Quebec--A List of Protestant House Keepers in Quebec Oct 26th 1764, Ja: Murray; A List of Protestant House Keepers in Montreal Oct 16, 1764, Ja: Murray (Public Archives of Canada MG 11, C.O. 42, "Q" Series, vol. 2, pp. 332 to 336); in alphabetical order in Lost In Canada?, vol. 10, #III, p. 164, 1984
- 1765 Quebec--Récapitulation générale des paroisses dans le gouvernement de Québec pour l'année 1765, RAPQ 1936-1937*
- 1781 St-Sulpice--Aveu et dénombrement de Messire Jean Brassier procureur du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal, pour le fief et seigneurie de Saint-Sulpice 2 août 1781, RAPQ 1949-1950 et 1950-1951*
- 1792 Quebec City--Visite générale de la paroisse de Québec, commencée le 30 juillet 1792, RAPQ 1948-1949*
- 1795 Quebec City--Visite générale de la paroisse de Québec commencée le 5 juin 1795, RAPQ 1948-1949*
- 1798 Quebec City--Visite générale de la paroisse de Québec commencée le 15 mai 1798, RAPQ 1948-1949*
- 1805 Quebec City--Visite générale de la paroisse de Québec, commencée le 15 mai 1805, RAPQ 1948-1949*
- 1815-16 Quebec City--Public Archives of Canada microfilm C-2897 (includes maiden names)--not published, but also not included in Census Returns 1666-1681, Supply and Services Canada, 1981
- 1818 Quebec City--Recensement de la ville de Québec en 1818, Cahiers d'Histoire #29, La Société Historique de Québec 1976*
- 1825 Montreal--Montréal en 1825, Claude Perrault, Montreal 1977

Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de Québec, Queen's Printer, 1920-1977, 54 volumes (RAPQ)

Le Répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien, Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 22 volumes to date (demographic study).

Histoire des Canadiens Français, 1608-1680, 8 volumes, Benjamin Sulte, Montreal, 1882-1884 (Sulte)

Mémoires de la Société Généalogique canadienne-française, Montreal (Mémoires)

PROTESTANT HOUSEKEEPERS IN QUEBEC & MONTREAL 1764

Public Archives of Canada M(anuscript) G(roup) 11, C.O. 42, "Q" Series, vol. 2, pp. 332-336 is a transcript of correspondence from Governor James MURRAY to H.M. Government 26 Oct 1764. He sends a list of the 144 Protestant Housekeepers in Quebec, and 56 Protestant Housekeepers in Montreal, with a certificate that there are not ten protestant freeholders in the Province to form a jury (description in Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de la Quebec, 1948-49).

"A List of Protestant House Keepers in the District of Quebec Octo 26th 1764. The Governor, in a subjoined writing certifies that to the best of his Knowledge there are not ten Protestant Freeholders in the Province, and consequently not ten Protestants qualified by the Laws of England to be Jurors."

Those designated with * were shown as Justices of the Peace. Those with + were designated as Councillors.

Will ABBOTT

James AITKINS

Thos. AINSLIE+

David ALGIE

George ALSOP

ARMINTINGER, Montreal

ARTEL, Montreal

Samuel ASKWITH

Thomas AYLWIN

Stephen BADSLEY

Thomas BARCH, Montreal

John BARNARD

Daniel BAYNE

Philip BAYNE

John BILLAR

John BLACK

John BLACK

John BLACK, Montreal

Acklom BONDFIELD

John BONDFIELD

Thomas BRAYSHAY, Montreal

James BRITTAN

James BROOKES

Will BROWN

William BROWN

Will BRYMER

John CALLAHAN

Alexander CAMPBEL, Montreal

John CAMPBEL

Edward CHINN, Montreal

John CLARK

John COLLINS*

Richard CRAFTON, Montreal

John CROSIER, Montreal

John DANCER

Richard DEE

John DELEAU

DE LISLE, Montreal

Thomas DENNIS, Montreal

Jacob DESEAU

C. DESSAUTS, Montreal

Richard DOBIE, Montreal

Will DOUGLASS

DUMAS-ST.MARTIN*, Montreal

Alexander DUMAS

Samuel DUNCAN

Thomas DUNN+

John ELLIOT

John ENGELKE

Joseph FERREY, Montreal

Hugh FINLAY*

James FINLAY, Montreal

John FISHER

Gustian FRANKS

John FRASER

John FRASER*, Montreal

Simon FRAZER
FRIESBURG*, Montreal
George FULTON
Peter FUNNEL
Calvin GAGE
George GEOPPER, Montreal
GILMOOR
GODDARD*, Montreal
Henry GOLDUP
Will GOVETT
William GRAHAM
Charles GRANT
John GRANT*
John GRANT, Montreal
Will GRANT
John GRAY
Ralph GRAY
Richard GRAY
Samuel GRIDLEY*
William GUNN
John GUSTINEAU
James HANNA
Edward HARRISON
John HAY
George HIPPS
John HOLMAN
HOLMES, Montreal
HOWARD, Montreal
Joseph HOWARD, Montreal
Robert HUNTER
James ISBISTER
Robert JACKSON
James JEFFEREYS
George JENKINS
James JOHNSTON
Will. JONES, Montreal
Francis Noble KNIPE*, Montreal
Benjamin LACOUNT
Thomas LAMB*, Montreal
Jacob LANE, Montreal
James LAYING
Peter LEAKIN
Thomas LEAMY
John LEE
John LEE
John LE QUESNE, Montreal
Francis LEVECK*
LIVINGSTONE*, Montreal
John LYMBURNER
John MALCOLM
John MARTELL*
Joseph MATHER
John MAY
Samuel MERCH
MIDDLEBURGH, Montreal
Peter MIKE

John MILLER
George MILNER
Charles MINNET
Stephen MOOR
MORRISON, Montreal
Francis MOUNIER+
Henry MOUNIER
James MURRAY, Montreal
Richard MURRAY*
George MC ADAM
Alexander MC ARTHUR
Zach. MC AULEY
MC CLEAN, Montreal
John MC CORD
William MC CRACKEN, Montreal
Donald MC DONALD
James MACDONALD
Peter MC FARLAND, Montreal
Robert MACKAY, Montreal
Alexander MC KENZIE
William MACKENZIE
Will. MC NABB
MC NEALE, Montreal
Robert MC PHEE
Gilbert MC RANDELL
Peter NAPIER
Forrest OAKES, Montreal
OGILVIE*, Montreal
John ORD
Will. OSBURN
PATTERSON, Montreal
John PATTERSON
John PHILIPS
John PLATT
PORTEOUS, Montreal
James POTTS
Miles PRENTICE
PRICE, Montreal
Benjamin PRICE+
John PURSE
Jacob ROW
John ROW*
Jeremiah Condry RUSSEL
James RUTHERFORD
James ST. CLAIR
John SAULES
James SHEPARD
Francis SICKEL
Samuel SILLS
SIMONSON, Montreal
Alexander SIMPSON
John SITLY
John SMITH
Lachlan SMITH
Micheal SMITH
Christopher SPRING

John STANHOUSE, Montreal
Robert STANHOUSE, Montreal
Jacob STEGMAN
Murdock STEUART
Ebenezer STOCKER, Montreal
Thomas STORY
John TAYLER
John THOMPSON, Montreal
Joseph THOMPSON
Jacob TRADER
Peter TRAVERSE*
John VALLANCE
VENDERHAYDEN, Montreal
Matthew WADE, Montreal
WALBRON, Montreal
Joseph WALKER*

Thomas WALKER*, Montreal
WALL, Montreal
Benjamin WALMER
John WASMOOR
Isaac WARDEN
Edward WATTS
John WATTS
Will. WEBB
John WELLS, Montreal
WHITE, Montreal
Robert WILCOCKS
Jno. WILLIAMS
Thomas WINTER
Will. WRIGHT
George YOUNG, Montreal
James YOUNG

REVIEWS

German Military Settlers in Canada after the American Revolution. By Virginia Easley DeMarce. Sparta, Wisconsin, Joy Reisinger, 1984. 350 pp. Indexed. \$20.00 plus \$2.00 postage and handling. ISBN 916849-02-3.

One of the great problem areas in genealogical research is crossing ethnic boundaries, not only because the records, languages, and research problems change, but also because the researcher's techniques have to adjust to them, and we all know how set in their ways researchers are. Any occasion when someone does our cross-cultural work for us is one to be celebrated and Germany Military Settlers is a cause for celebration.

The object of Mrs. DeMarce's work is to identify and, insofar as is possible, locate the large number of German soldiers who, after being stationed during the American Revolution in Canada and the northern colonies, decided to settle in Canada after the war. The heart of the book is an alphabetical list of more than 2,200 such soldiers with such additional information about each that Mrs. DeMarce has been able to glean from German military records, and records of marriage and settlement in Canada. It is not uncommon for a listing to contain information on the soldier's precise origin in Germany, details of his military service and genealogical information on his later life in Canada. The background and the wide variety of sources in several languages used in compiling the roster are covered in a detailed and informative introduction. In fact the introduction could nearly stand on its own as an annotated bibliography for research on the German military who served in North America. The volume concludes with detailed indexes to people and places mentioned.

As the author admits, German Military Settlers in Canada is not the last word on the subject. There is much more research to be done, particularly in Canadian records, to connect more of the soldiers identified with their lives in Canada and elsewhere. However, Mrs. DeMarce is to be congratulated for bringing into the open the genealogical and historical background of what can now be seen as a significant Canadian ethnic minority. Perhaps it can be said that she has made a definitive beginning.

(Review by James Hansen, reference librarian, State Historical Society of Wisconsin)

Index Onomastique des Mémoires de la Société Généalogique Canadienne-Française 1944-1975. By Roland-J. Auger, published under the direction of Benoit Pontbriand. Lac-Beauport, Quebec, Publications Audiovisuelles, 1984. Volume 1, 348 pp. 7" x 8 1/4", soft cover. 2 volumes (1025 pp.) \$60.00. Benoit Pontbriand, 2390 rue Marie-Victorin, Sillery, Quebec G1T 1K1.

A bi-lingual introduction outlines the background of this work that certainly will enhance the value of the back issues of Mémoires. I have a complete set, but have often found it frustrating to use them unless a specific article had been cited in a bibliography. With over 140,000 entries in this complete name index, genealogists will be able to take advantage of some excellent research articles. The index not only was made from the names in articles, but also those in the query section.

Shortly before his death, Roland Auger had asked his friend, Benoit Pontbriand to publish his Index "to serve the collectivity of research workers." Volume 1, A-K, is now available and Volume 2, L-Z will be shipped as soon as it is ready--probably by the time you read this.

Every library and individual who uses the back issues of Mémoires needs this index.

Acadian Descendants, Volume V - A TREE OF FORESTS, Janet Jehn. Acadian Genealogy Exchange, 1984. 259 pp. Indexed. 8 1/2" x 11", soft covers, perfect binding, fully indexed. \$18.50. ISBN 939444-05-4.

This is an expansion of a section of Acadian Descendants II and covers the descendants of the first two children of Marie Hebert and Michel Forest. Areas covered are mainly Acadia, Quebec, France and Louisiana, but some lines have been carried down to the present generation, all over the continent.

Many sources were used in compiling this genealogy, correcting errors in Arsenault's Histoire et généalogie des Acadiens. For a more complete description, and a list of surnames covered, write the author. If you have Acadian ancestry, it's pretty difficult not to descend from this couple.

Ancestry Newsletter, Volume II, #3, May-June 1984. Ancestry Publishing, P.O. Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. \$3.00 per year, a complimentary copy is available for asking. This bi-monthly periodical had only 8 pages, but should be judged by quality, not quantity. There was an article "How To Get Along With The Reference Librarian" by Dr. Gary Topping, Curator of Archives and Manuscripts, Utah State Historical Society. Another was "Researching Marriage Records" by Johni Cerny, co-editor of The Source, as well as "Time Sure Has Changed" by Robert J. Welsh on the topic of the old style and new style calendars.

Midwestern Genealogy, Volume 2, issue 1, whole number 4, 1984. Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe, P.O. Box 39128, Indianapolis, IN 46239. 31 pp. \$2.00 per issue, or \$5.00 for 3. I was unable to determine the frequency per year--probably 3.

This issue contained the 1787 census of Post Vincennes, the American Inhabitants (last issue was the French Inhabitants), something I was very happy to see. We sometimes tend to forget that midwestern genealogy can also involve early Canadians. The Courthouse Corner features a different courthouse each issue, and this one is a description of holdings of Owen County, IN. Marriage documents of early Bartholomew Co., IN was a page listing of actual marriage licenses never picked up after being filed (ca 1863-1867) just waiting for an interested descendant to do so. There were queries, a long calendar of events, a continuation of the index to 1820 Federal Census of IL, and some information on Barren Co., KY research. The Gooldy's have long operated Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe, and this publication is a sharing of their research experiences.

The French-Canadian Connection, 5th Edition Research Pamphlet, French--Canadian-American genealogy. Genealogy/Local History Department, Springfield City Library, 1984. 220 State Street, Springfield, MA 01103. 32 pp. \$3.00 plus .90 postage.

The pamphlet is a listing of the marriage repertoires and French-Canadian reference material in their library, arranged by county and including the years covered (in the marriage repertoires) and the call number. It was organized for those who plan to use their collection, but could be of help to the Quebec researcher who is unfamiliar with the parish date of beginning, and whether or not it has been published. However, I do believe that for that particular use, my Shelf List, LOST IN CANADA? library would be more useful.

Toronto Tree. Toronto Branch OGS, Box 74, Station U, Toronto, Ontario M8Z 5M4. Volume 15, #2, February 1984. Published 8 times per year. Membership cost not stated.

There were queries and miscellaneous tidbits of area interest, including information about the Toronto Trust Cemeteries organization. This branch has a large membership, which always increases your chances of finding what you are looking for.

Minnesota Genealogical Journal, #1, May 1984. Alfred Dahlquist, Editor. Park Genealogical Book Co., 3601 - 78th Avenue North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55443. 100 pp. ISSN 0741-3599. \$5.30 per issue. Published biannually in May and November.

This focus of this Journal is to publish extracts from newspapers, County Courthouse records, and private and public manuscripts of Minnesota. This includes surrounding areas that were part of the original Wisconsin Territory--Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois, Dakota--and Manitoba. There has long been a need for this, and Al is publishing materials not seen in other area genealogical publications.

The contents of the first issue are: extracts from the Minnesota Pioneer, Minnesota's first newspaper; record of marriages by Charles E. Thayer, Presbyterian minister, 1855-1907; record of funerals by the same, 1855-1888; Crawford County, Wisconsin Territory, marriages 1816-1848; collection of the Anoka Co. Historical/ Genealogical Society; and marriages from the Counties of Benton, Freeborn, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington.

I was personally excited about the Crawford Co. marriages. These were loose sheets of marriage licenses found in the attic of the Crawford Co. courthouse only recently, translated and transcribed by James Hansen of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Crawford Co. covered most of present day Wisconsin, and licenses were found for people as far north as Lapointe. It should help researchers of the area immensely. If you have ancestors in this part of the Old Northwest, I urge you to subscribe, and wish Al a long publishing career.

Lifelines, Official Journal of the Northern New York American-Canadian Genealogical Society. Volume 1, #1, Spring 1984. P.O. Box 1256, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. 85 pp. Biannual in May and October. No cost given.

Their first issue had many miscellaneous items as well as queries and the following articles: NY households of LAMONTAGNE/LAMOUNTAIN in 1900 census; LEBLANC marriages at St-Thomas, Memramcook, New Brunswick 1806-1850; Jean-Louis DE LA CORNE and some descendants; last will and testament of Prisque ASHLINE, Champlain, NY (28 Jan 1852 probate); census of Canadian refugees in NY State 1784, 1785, 1787; Returns of the Canadian refugees drawing provisions; tombstones in St-George's cemetery, Clarenceville, PQ; list of Catholic churches in Clinton County, NY; descendants of Jean-Bte DUPUYAU-MARQUIS. Many French-Canadians went through the northern NY area, and this publication should be of value to their descendants.

LOST IN CANADA?
Mrs. Joy Reisinger
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540
SECOND CLASS MATTER

SECOND CLASS
POSTAGE PAID
SPARTA, WISCONSIN
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES

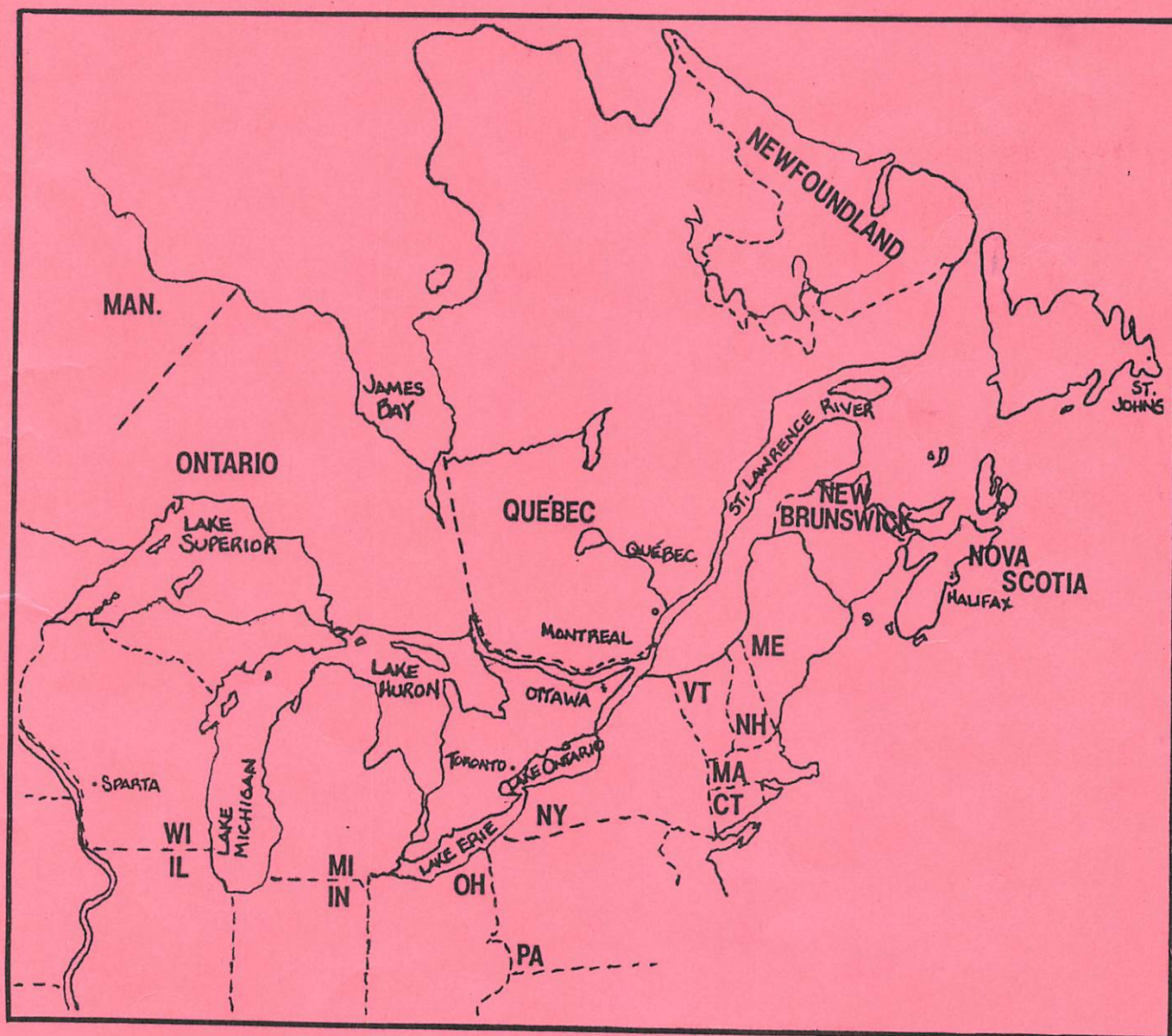
298 X
Jean Pellerin
Box 668
Manchester, NH

03105

S

Lost In Canada?

CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 10 Number IV Whole Number 40 November 1984

Letter From The Editor	170
Queries	171
Canadians in Wisconsin Necrology 1904-05	204
Rebellion Losses (Western District)	205
Items from "The British Colonist", Victoria, Vancouver's Island	210
Canadian Participants In The American Revolution - Supplement Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce (Part 18)	211
San Francisco Earthquake	221
Reviews	222
Ads	223

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.

\$9.00 per year, \$16.00 for two years.

Canadians \$10.00 per year, \$17.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

Joy Reisinger, C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

c 1984 Joy Reisinger

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI (Genealogical Periodical Annual Index, Towle).

Send large SASE for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540).

2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

This issue is a bit later than usual, but by only a few days. It is issue #40 and marks 10 full years of publishing LOST IN CANADA? on time--usually early.

We went to Ontario and Quebec for a few weeks in August and September. While there, I used the regional history collection at the D.B. Weldon Library on the campus of the University of Western Ontario in London. They have much original material from the area previously known as the London District, and the staff is courteous and helpful. Some of the material is on microfilm and available through Inter-Library Loan.

At the Alexandria Diocesan Archives in Cornwall I tried to find more information on the elusive family of Michel Brunet and Agathe Langlois--was I in for a surprise! 21 years of researching and I nearly made the worst mistake of all. Baptisms of some of their children had earlier been found at the parish of St-Raphael, Glengarry County, on the Public Archives of Canada microfilm reel C-3029, and in a typescript copy at Salt Lake City of a portion of the registers of that parish. Now I was searching the registers of other parishes of the area and wasn't going to bother to look at their microfilm of St-Raphael, assuming it was the same as C-3029 (which I own). Since I found nothing in the other parishes, I decided to take a look as long as I was there. The surprise was that their microfilm was very different from reel C-3029--it was created by the Ontario Archives. There was the record of baptism of great-great-grandmother Agathe Langlois and the burial of her mother. They did not have records, however, of two baptisms that had previously been found in the typescript copy at SLC. They were aware that a volume of the registers was missing from the parish, but did not know that a copy existed--I have since sent them a complete copy of that manuscript. This again pointed out the adage of "never assume anything" in genealogy or you may fail to "identify and intercept previous modes of behavior which have proven ineffectual in the past", more commonly said as "don't make the same mistake twice".

Two of Wisconsin's well known genealogists have died recently. Those of you who have been doing French-Canadian genealogy for a while have most likely corresponded with Marie St. Louis of Shorewood (Milwaukee), or at least have seen her name. She was always willing to share information and consult the books in her library. When she read a query involving families of Northwestern Wisconsin and Northern Michigan, she would write the person, giving suggestions and help. Winston Luck of Milwaukee was a founding member of the Wisconsin State Genealogical Society and the founder of the Wisconsin State Old Cemeteries Society. He was very helpful to people seeking Wisconsin burials. Both will be missed very much by many genealogists.

Correction to the issue of August 1982, Volume 8, #III. A tribute to Roland Auger had the dates as 1902-1982. My apologies are extended for making the error of writing 1902 instead of 1920. At least I was consistent, for nowhere did it appear correctly. He was 61 years of age, not 80.

A big thank you and hello to the people I met at the seminar in Tacoma, and a special thank you to Barbara Gates for her generous hospitality while I was in Seattle.

May you all have the best ever holiday season with your families, extended families, and friends! Treasure the time with them. GOOD HUNTING!



QUERIES

PLEASE READ. ** means their marriage and ascending line will be found in Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes (Tanguay, 7 volumes) and/or Dictionnaire National des Canadiens Français (Drouin, 2 volumes). Acadian lines may be found in Acadian Descendants (Jehn, 5 volumes) and/or Histoire et Généalogie des Acadiens (Arsenault, 6 volumes). Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice: mention a time era and place, if you can. Query/answer policy is one free query and one free answer per issue. Extra marriages are \$1.00 each (until connected to Tanguay or Drouin). DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the February issue is December 15.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. (in answer) - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Information for most answers has been taken from published marriage répertoires, Drouin, Tanguay, Leboeuf (Complément au Dictionnaire Généalogique Tanguay), and in the microfilmed or original indexes of Loiselle and Rivest.

Want any info James LEWIS b 1841?, d after 1898. Wife Elizabeth LEACH b 1839 Bayham Twp, Ont, d 1 May 1893 Bayham Twp. 1881 census fam in So Oxford, Dereham Twp. Can't locate on 1891. Ch: Laura; James; Olive; George; Mary Jane; Francis; Adell; Charles; William; Sarah. When did James d and where is he bur? When did William, Francis and Sarah d—where bur? Also info Mary CHANDLER, wife of William, d 1850-60 Lakeside or Eden area. Any help apprec. All replies ans and post paid.

Mary ALLBERG, 1625 Washington Avenue, Sauk City, WI 53583

XXXXXXXXXX

Am trying to trace LABADIE surname from Grand Prairie, CA.

Mrs. D.H. ARMSTRONG, 9205 Armstrong Road, Marysville, CA 95901

XXXXXXXXXX

Who pts of Charlotte DESHAIES dit TOURIGNY who m Antoine POISSON (son of Francois and Elizabeth DISY) 1755 Becancour? Drouin says Joseph and Marie-

Francoise PERROT dit TURBAL are her pts, but Tanguay says she dau of Joseph's bro Jean-Baptiste and wife Marie-Joseph ARCENEAU. Which is correct?

Mark B. ARSLAN, 3909 Barbara Avenue, Bakersfield, CA 93309

Tanguay merely shows the baptism of a dau of Jean-Baptiste DESHAIES and Marie-Joseph ARSENEAU: "Marie-Charlotte bap 22 Apr 1734 Becancour", but does not show her m to Antoine POISSON. It also does not appear in Leboeuf, nor in the marriage repertoires. Drouin merely says that she and POISSON were married "1755 at Becancour", which is only an educated guess. Possibly a marriage contract could be found.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info fam of Delanie/Adaline CARPENTER b 24 Nov 1843 Chateauguay, NY, d 1929 Ellenburg Center. She dau of Joseph (of PQ?) and Jane MITCHELL.

Sandra H. ATHA, Box 520, Hana, Maui, HI 96713

XXXXXXXXXX

Trying to find pts of Francois PREGENT who m Joseph DURANCEAU 28 Oct 1793 St-Joachim, Chateauguay, PQ. Have found 2 poss: Francois (son of Louis and Angelique LEMAIRE) m 19 Jan 1767 St-Joachim to Marie GAGNIER (dau of Paul and Marie BRO-POMINVILLE). Or Pierre (son of Pierre and Angelique LE MARIE) m 9 Jan 1775 St-Joachim to Marie-Josephe GAGNIER (dau of Paul and Marie Michel BRO). Which are pts of Francois who m Joseph DURANCEAU? Who pts of Joseph? Poss Claude and Madeleine DUQUET who m 12 Feb 1759 St-Joachim. Can anyone solve this?

Kathleen R. BAKER, 11340 Corliss North, Seattle, WA 98133

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrgrmor Louise Lucy MARQUIS dau of Germain and Josette OUELLETTE. Need b/bap date and pl. Census says b Can. She m Joseph LIZOTTE 4 Nov 1834 St-Basile, New Bruns. Joseph d rec 19 Aug 1878 St-David's, Madawaska, ME. Need d date and pl for Louise.

Delma BAYLEY, 561 West 9th, Colville, WA 99114

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and sibs of Cordelia GAREAU b 10 Apr 1859 Montreal. She m David BEAUCHAMP 1882 Montreal, moved to Olga, ND 7 Apr 1894.

Leo BEAUCHAMP, R.R. 2, Box 110, Langdon, ND 58249

BEAUCHAMP, David (f. Auguste and f. Zoe BEAUCHAMP)

GAREAU, Cordelia (Francois and Aglae DUCLOS)

m 8 Jan 1883 Ste-Anne des Plaines

(Have found 6 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for grgrfa Alfred LEBLANC who m Seraphine POITRAS. Both said to come from Baie des Chaleurs, Gaspé, PQ. Who their pts? Where did they m? They had 4 ch b Montreal: Alfred b 1880; Omer b 1882?; Aime; Leontine, m NUCKLE and had dau Alice. Grgrfa Alfred disappeared from his home on Sanguinet St, Montreal ca 1910--never seen nor heard from again. Seraphine d 1928 Montreal. She was at one time a governess to the dau of a well-known Mrs. PERREAULT. The dau later m a CASGRAIN. Would apprec any further info Alfred LEBLANC or Seraphine POITRAS.

Louise BEAUDRY, 1551 Nelligan, St. Bruno, Quebec J3V 2V2

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with anyone with knowledge of the desc of Joseph GAGNON and Marie-Josephite QUERET dit LATULIPPE who m 5 Feb 1793 St-Michel de Bellechasse, PQ. Also desc of Thomas FAGNAN (FAYANT, FOIGNAN) and Marie-Anne DUVAL who m 17 Feb 1806 Assomption, PQ. Anyone with knowledge of Prudent/Charles GAGNON m to Josephine GUIMOND (FAGNAN, FAYANT, FOIGNAN) m 4 Oct 1830 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Montreal.

Albert BELANGER, Little River Farm RFD 1, Brentwood, NH 03833

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Antoine DESJARDINS and Apolline NEVEUX ca 1800 St-Benoit or Ste-Scholastique area.

Steve BELANGER, 1005 Jefferson Street #8, Marquette, MI 49855

DESJARDINS, Antoine (Amable and Marie-Louise PAYETTE)

NEVEUX, Pauline (Louis and Josephte-Gabrielle DEMERS)

m 23 Sep 1805 Ste-Therese de Blainville

(Have found 2 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for m rec Paul BETOURNEAU-TURNER to Amelia-Melia VASSAU ca 1846. Believe they came from south or east of Montreal and the ch were b Plattsburg, NY. Moved to WI ca 1875.

Earl BELISLE, 5604 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410

XXXXXXXXXX

Francois DUREAU (DUREAULT, DURAU) son of Francois and Marie PORTELANCE-ROY, m Charlotte PROVENCHER, dau of Louis and Marie ST-CYR dit DESHAIES. Where and when were Francois DUREAU and Marie PORTELANCE-ROY m?

Lloyd BELLEFEUILLE, 114 - 2nd Avenue SW, Aitkin, MN 56431

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for m of David or Daniel KENNEDY who m Marie-Josephite DUPRE late 1700s. Son Joseph m Marie-Angelique LEHEUP dite LA TULIPPE 16 Sep 1793 Notre-Dame de Montreal.

Louis E. BELLEVILLE, 5117 West Mountain Street, Stone Mountain, GA 30083

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Anton HAUBNER b 27 Jul 1827 Germany, m Margaret HEPNER. Their ch: Ann; Lydia b 8 Nov 1864 Port Elgin, Ont; Jacob b Dec 1855 Berlin (Kitchener); Harry; Margaret; John b 11 Sep 1871; Elizabeth. Margaret HEPNER said to be grgrdau of a Hessian soldier; she d 1903/4. Fam lived Port Elgin, had a manufacturing company(?). After her d, Anton 2/m her sis and came to Carlton, MN to live with son. She d and he 3/m.

Mary BELLINGHAM, 2616 County Road 90, Maple Plain, MN 55359

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Marie Agnes ROONEY b 1861 Ottawa, dau of John and Margaret BRENNEN (both b Ire). Also of William J. BENSON b 1866 Can, son of William J. and Margaret SPRAGUE (both b Can). Would apprec any info at all.

Rosemary BENSON, 407 North 22nd Avenue West, Duluth, MN 55806

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek b rec William PINEO b ca 1751 NH, son of Peter. William m Phebe BENTLY 18 Jul 1776 Cornwallis Twp, Nova S. Had sibs: Peter Jr; David; Jonathan; Daniel; John; Erastus; Mary; Ruby. Also need b date of William's son James Lockhart b Waterville, Nova S. French Huguenot anc.

Mary A. BIRCH, 1060 Kessler Blvd West Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46208

Correction to answer Volume 5, page 7:

Winifred B. BISHOP, Stage Road Box 342, Rt. 1, Easthampton, MA 01027

Etienne HEBERT 1/m Leocadie BOMBARDIER. After her death he 2/m her cousin:
HEBERT, Etienne (vf Leocadie LA BOMBARD)(Christophe and Julienne PATNAUDE)
LABOMBARD, Ades (Antoine and Zebie LUISIER)
m 15 Sep 1850 Cooperville, NY

BOMBARDIER, Antoine (Pierre and Charlotte HEBERT) see ans Vol. 5, p. 7
LUCIER, Elizabeth (Antoine and Agathe JANELLE) Longueuil
m 24 Feb 1829 Marieville

LUCIER, Antoine (Francois and Marie-Agnes CHARBONNEAU)**
JANELLE, Agathe (Francois and Marie-Reine PATENAUDE)
m 16 Sep 1805 Longueuil

JANEL, Francois (Francois and Francoise BENOIT)**
PATENAUDE, Marie-Reine (Etienne and Marie BENOIT)**
m 11 Feb 1771 Chambly

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec of David DOUCETTE and Mary Anne TROTTIER (have her line). David d
1880 Brechin, Ont. Mary Anne and ch then went to Chippewa Falls, WI. Dau Mary
b Brechin, m Louis BLANCHARD.

Lee BLANCHARD, Rt. 1, Box 234, Cornell, WI 54732

XXXXXXXXXX

Adeline BRULE b 28 Aug 1837 Can, dau of Antoine Jr. and Josephine BELAND, d 5
Mar 1904 Chippewa Falls, WI. She m Ludger BASTIEN 14 Nov 1863 Chippewa Falls.
Donna BOURGET, 710 Dover, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729

BRULE, Antoine (Antoine and Pelagie AUCLAIR)
BELAND, Joseph (Nicolas and Marie VILLEMURE-LEFEBVRE)
m 20 Jan 1823 Maskinonge (Have found 3 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Want anc of J.B. RONDO (RONDEAU?) and Marie MILET, pts of Marie who m 3 Jan 1813
Notre-Dame de St-Hyacinthe to Joseph GIRARD. Who was J.B. RONDEAU, widower of
Francoise ROULEAU who m 17 May 1825 St-Hyacinthe to Marie CHARBY?

Mrs. James W. BOYESEN, R.D. 3, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info, b, m of sibs of Emma BOURGEOIS, dau of Joseph and Constance GOULET.
Emma m Alphonse BRIEN-DESROCHERS 16 Sep 1870 St-Ambroise, PQ.

Mrs. Louise BRAULT, 137 Park Road, Two Rivers, WI 54241

Children of Joseph BOURGEOIS and Constance GOULET:
Azarie of St-Ambroise, m Melanie-Parmelia PELLETIER of Cohoes, NY, 11 Oct 1881
Ste-Melanie
Eugene of St-Alphonse, m Henriette LAPORTE 27 Jan 1873 Joliette Cathedral
Joseph m Marie ARPIN 5 Nov 1872 St-Ambroise
Ulric m Marie LAURIN 28 Sep 1875 St-Ambroise

Wish to find pts of Peter LE SAGE b Jan 1788, d 1861, m Teresa CHAPEUX/SHAPON b Jn 1795, d 25 Jun 1878. They m 1828, 29th day of what month? They from Que and later d area of Belleville and Tweed, Ont. Peter LE SAGE sibs: Paul m 1847; Eli b 1808, d 1912, m 1843; Matilda; Ermine m 1843; Sarah Ann b 1825, d 1904.

Raymond BRESSETTE, 2000 South Van Buren Street, Bay City, MI 48706

LESAGE, Pierre (Jean-Baptiste and Rosalie PELLETIER)
CHAPUT, Therese (Louis-Salomon and Marie-Louise RATEL)

m 10 Jan 1820 St-Esprit

(Have found 5 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 8, page 60:

Sheila BRIGMOND, Rt. 2, Box 277A1, Douglas, GA 31533

PAQUET, Paul (Louis and Marguerite CONSTANTIN)
DESORMEAUX-MONCION, Isabella (Toussaint and Isabelle LIVERNOIS) St-Eustache
m 10 Feb 1835 Ste-Scholastique

(The ans given on page 60 says Scholastique PAQUET dau of Paul and Isabelle LAMOUREUX--this is an error. Sibling marriages show her mother to be Isabelle DESORMEAUX. Have found 7 more marriages these lines.)

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to contact anyone having info MC QUILLAN(EN)(UN)(IN)(ON) fam living in Ont ca 1815-40. Edward MC QUILLEN b PA, wife Phebe TUNISON b NJ. Moved ca 1815 from NY. Ch: William b 1814; Lyman b 1815 NY; Edward b 1818 Ont; John b 1820 Ont; Helen b 1824 Ont. Fam to MI ca 1837 where Edward Jr. m Phebe BROWER in Detroit. Edward and Phebe living in Lenawee and later Monroe Co, MI 1854 where I lose them. May have moved back to Ont.

Floyd R. BROWN, 6071 Donna Court North, Rohnert Park, CA 94929

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any help Jean-Baptiste CARDINAL b ca 1845 Red River Settlement, son of Jean-Baptiste and Josette DUCHARME. Jean-Baptiste Sr. b ca 1787 Can, of Pembina, bur 26 Jul 1862 Little Canada, MN. Who his pts? Where did he m?

Justa CARDINAL, 1875 Arcade Street, St. Paul, MN 55109

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m of Eloi BEAUCHEMIN, poss from Beloeil, b ca 1803, m Rose SANSCHIERE, b Can.

Catherine CHARRON-LABIER, 4 Park Avenue, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Need anc Antoine MENARD/MILARD who m Marie-Louise LUSSIER. Kwn ch: Antoine m Josephite MARIER; Calixte m Theotiste FEX 14 Apr 1834 St-Michel de Vaudreuil; Felanise m F.X. BOURBONNAIS. Fam trad (letters from Fr. Alderic MILARD, grson of Antoine fils) says Antoine, pere, came from Normandy or Brittany ca 1800 with his fam. Alderic b 26 Jul 1874 Les Cedres, Soulanges, PQ, the same parish as previous generations of the FEX fam and near Vaudreuil where the MILARDs seem to have settled.

Joseph CIROU, 78 Cherry Street, Park Forest, IL 60466

MILARD, Antoine (Jean-Baptiste and Elizabeth LENOIR)** St-Roch
LUSSIER, Marie-Louise (Jacques and Anne VILMAIRE)**

m 24 Oct 1796 L'Assomption

Wish to learn date and pl of b of Marie-Flavia BLAGDON ca 1825. She m Francois-Pierre CLEMENT 20 Nov 1843, d 10 Apr 1897 Riviere-Ouelle. She dau of Edmond BLACKDON (need b and d info) and Pricille PIUZE (b 31 Aug 1791 Riviere-Ouelle) who m 24 Jul 1812 Quebec City.

Norman J. CLERMONT, 411 Mercury Way, Rte. 36, Ft. Myers, FL 33908

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec of Narcisse DORION and Eugenie MONTAMBEAUT, pts of my grgrmor Victoire DORION b Mar 1859 Ste-Gertrude, PQ.

Rodney CONSTANT, Rt. 2, Jacksonville, TX 75766

DORION, Narcisse (Narcisse and Helene CROTEAU)
MONTAMBEAULT, Eugenie (Ludger and Rose-de-Lima PERREAULT)
m 27 Jul 1875 Becancour

(This carries a notation that it was a re-habilitation of their earlier marriage. Also that the given name of the wife was changed from Virginie to Eugenie. Have found 4 more marriages these lines.)

XXXXXXXXXX

James FINLAY Sr. of the North West Co arrived in Montreal early 1760s from Scot. He m Christiana YOUEL ca 1765 and had 2 sons: John; James Jr. He also had another son Jacques-Raphael by a Chippewa woman. He is my grgrgrgrfa. Need b date and pl in Scot, m to Christiana YOUEL and d of James Sr. Also would like anything on John and James Jr.

David COURCHANE, 1301 - 3rd Street NE, East Wenatchee, WA 98801

XXXXXXXXXX

Jacques LEPINE m Marie-Louise DAGNEAU 11 Aug 1744 Detroit, MI. Show her pts as Jean DAGNEAU and Marie-Elizabeth RAIMBAULT. Was his fa Jacques? Who was his mor?

Dennis COURVILLE, 4520 West Purdue, Glendale, AZ 85302

APERT-LEPINE, Jacques (Jacques and omitted)
DAGNEAU, Marie (Jean and Marie-Elizabeth RAIMBAULT)
m 11 Aug 1744 Detroit (from Drouin)

Jette shows her pts m 1728 at Longue-Pointe, but no children baptisms by the end of 1730. Was she under 14 when she m? Her fa was a voyageur--the 1728 marriage could have been a rehabilitation, and Marie born in the wilds.

XXXXXXXXXX

Additional information to answer page 120:

Yula Leona DAHL, 4348 Regan Road, Bay City, MI 48706

Louis-Francois BOURGOIN 1/m Angelique HOUDE-DESRUISSEAU 30 Apr 1731 St-Antoine de Tilly; 2/m Angelique AYOTTE/HAYOT 13 Feb 1741 St-Antoine de Tilly; 3/m Therese BOUCHER 18 Mar 1748 St-Nicolas.

XXXXXXXXXX

Mary SEYMOUR b 10 Jun 1850, dau of Lambert, m Joseph DE GAGNE/DE GAYNER. Need date and pl and any info pts.

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

James ABBOTT and Mary BARKLE lived Detroit mid-1700s. 2 daus m BABY men from Ont. Mary d in/near Windsor, living with one of the BABY fams.

Margaret DE PRIESTER, 142 Selborne Way, Moraga, CA 94556

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 9, page 7:

Carol J. DICKINSON, 440 Pleasant View, Lake Orion, MI 48035

RUEL, Francois-Leon (Charles and Louise BERNIER)

MORIN, Angelique (Charles and Angelique TURGEON)

m 10 Aug 1841 St-Gervais

Francois 2/m Marie FRADET 3 May 1886 Notre-Dame de Levis

(Have found 5 more marriages these lines.)

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Correction to answer Volume 10, page 121:

Wilda R. DILLION, 7072 Lamplighter, Boise, ID 83703

BALTHAZOR, Gregoire (Francois and Eleonore ROUSSEAU)

GOYETTE, Lucille (Francois and Lucie MASSE)

m 4 May 1862 L'Erable, Illinois

BALTHAZOR-ST.MARTIN, Francois (Amable and Catherine KINSELER)

ROUSSEAU, Eleonore (Ignace and Angelique BENOIT-LIVVERNOIS)

m 3 Aug 1824 Marieville

BALTHAZAR, Amable-Martin, 22 (Martin and Marguerite JOUBERT) see ans page 82

KIENCULAR, Marie-Catherine, 18 (Antoine and Marie-Josephte JALTEAU)

m 25 Oct 1790 Notre-Dame de Montreal

Amable 2/m Marguerite DAVIGNON 15 Aug 1815 St-Mathias sur Richelieu

GOYETTE, Francois (Francois and Martine BALTHAZARD)

MASSE, Lucie (Jean-Baptiste and Francoise BROSSEAU)

m 6 Feb 1844 St-Gregoire

GOYETTE, Francois (Francois and Catherine MONTY)

BALTHAZARD, Martine (Michel-Amable and Catherine KINSELLER) see above

m 7 Feb 1820 St-Mathias sur Richelieu

Francois 2/m Euphrosine BEDARD 14 Feb 1831 Marieville

GOYETTE, Francois (Jacques and Marie-Louise LAPORTE)**

MONTY, Catherine (Clement and Marie-Louise BOILEAU)**

m 24 Sep 1798 St-Mathias sur Richelieu

ROUSSEAU, Ignace (Ignace and Marie-Francoise RICHARD)**

BENOIT-LIVVERNOIS, Marie-Angelique (Joseph and Marie-Angelique PATENAUDE)

m 29 Sep 1806 Marieville

KINSELER, Antoine, 29 (Urbain and Marie JACOB) Lanoraie

JALTOT, Marie, 20 (Jacques and Marie-Susanne ROBIDOUX)**

m 30 May 1768 Notre-Dame de Montreal

MASSE, Jean-Baptiste (Charles and Genevieve LACROIX)
BROSSEAU, Francoise (Pierre and Joseph FAVREAU)
m 30 May 1820 Chambly

MASSE, Charles (Charles and Catherine CHOINIERE)**
LACROIX, Genevieve (Joseph and Francoise FORTIER)**
m 6 Jul 1790 Chambly

LIVernois, Joseph (Paul dit BENOIT and Madeleine BEAUREGARD-JARRET)**
PATENAUDE, Marie-Angelique (Toussaint PATENOTRE and Therese BACHAND)**
m 10 Oct 1786 Vercheres

XXXXXXXXXX

Need lineage to Tanguay for Elie GAUTHIER and Zoe POIRIER. Their dau Armeline m Michel FORGET 30 Aug 1869 Ste-Marguerite, PQ.

Mary DOMINGUEZ, 15950 Valerio Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406

GAUTHIER, Elie (Francois and Marie GRAVEL) Ste-Therese
POIRIER, Zoe (Paul and Marie-Anne CHENEAU)
m 23 Aug 1835 St-Eustache

GAUTHIER-LADEROUTE, Francois (Francois and f.Francoise PAQUETTE)
GRAVEL, Marie (Charles and Marie POITEVIN)
m 4 Feb 1799 Ste-Rose, Ile-Jesus

GAUTHIER, Francois (Francois and Madeleine NADON)**
PAQUET, Francoise (Pierre and Marie-Ange CHALIFOUR)**
m 11 Apr 1774 St-Vincent de Paul, Ile-Jesus

POIRIER, Paul, 32 (Nicolas and f.Marie-Claire LENOIR-ROLLAND)**
THENAULT, Marie-Anne, 16 (Charles and Marie-Anne LARRIVEE)**
m 21 Feb 1791 Notre-Dame de Montreal
(Ed note: sibling marriages of Marie-Anne CHENEAU showed the mother as THENEAU, BONNEAU, THIBAUT, THERAULT, TONNEAU, TENAULT, TERRAULT)

GRAVEL, Charles (f.Charles and Marie-Amable PAQUET)** St-Vincent de Paul
POTVIN, Marie (Jean and Marie PARENT)**
m 9 Feb 1777 St-Martin, Ile-Jesus

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 121
MONETTE, Antoine (Joseph-Mondou and Joseph FAVREAU)
CHANCE-SANCHE, Marie (Antoine and f.Catherine DESJARDINS)
m 22 Feb 1813 St-Benoit
Antoine 2/m Marie BEAUCHAMP 18 Feb 1833 Ste-Scholastique
Antoine 3/m Victoire BRUNET 29 Aug 1843 Ste-Scholastique

MONETTE, Joseph (Joseph and Marie-Anne MIGNERON)**
DION, Marie-Joseph (Jean GUYON and Cecile ASSELIN)**
m 25 Jan 1773 St-Eustache

SANCHE, Antoine (f.Alexandre and Marie-Catherine TALON)
DESJARDINS, Catherine (Joseph and f.Catherine QUENNEVILLE)
m 20 Jul 1795 Ste-Therese de Blainville
Antoine 2/m Marie-Anne RIOPELLE 27 Jan 1812 St-Benoit

LE CHANGE-L'ESPAGNOL, Alexandre (f.Manuel SHANGE and Marie-Ferna LECONDRE)
TALON, Marie-Catherine (Etienne and Marie-Angelique RICARD)**
m 14 Feb 1757 Repentigny
Alexandre of St-Jean-Baptiste, eveche Lyon, Spain

DESJARDINS, Joseph (Paul and f.Marguerite BRAZEAU)** Riviere-des-Prairies
QUENNEVILLE, Catherine (Francois and Catherine FILIATRAULT)**
m 27 Jan 1772 St-Vincent de Paul, Ile-Jesus

XXXXXXXXXX

Fam lore says Mary Ann POWELL orphaned when her fa William killed in a woods
accident. She then reared in an orphanage (prob Catholic) and learned nursing
skills. This would indicate that her mor Ann CARR preceded William in d. Mary
Ann b 22 Aug 1866 Ottawa, m John DONOVAN 11 Feb 1889 Chrysler, Ont, d 30 Aug
1934 Bellingham, WA. Son James DONOVAN my fa. Will exg any/all info.
John DONOVAN, 928 - 23rd Avenue, Longview, WA 98632

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Henri DOUVILLE (d Detroit, MI) and wife Eleanor RENAUE (d 4 May
1848 Mendota, MN). Their son Jeremiah b 4 May 1848 Mendota, d 5 Feb 1938
Alpena, MI, m 2 Nov 1880 to Odele HUARD of Que.
Clayton DOUVILLE, 1329 Colorado Avenue, Marysville, MI 48040

XXXXXXXXXX

Any info needed Julia CLEMENT or Mary NORTON or MC NAUGHTON, res Stormont Co or
Finch Twp, Ont ca 1871-1890.
Blanche DUHAIME, 2676 North Euclid Road, Bay City, MI 48706

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Selim J. YOUNGS b 1847 Can, son of John and Susan NIX. Ca 1910 Selim's
son, Rex, visited his Grandma YOUNGS near Sudbury, Ont.
Darlene ELKINS, 81 Greenmeadow Drive, Belleville, MI 48111

XXXXXXXXXX

Where might I look in OH to find any kind of rec of a man who was hung there ca
1832?

Pauline ENGDAHL, 3724 South St. Joseph Street, South Bend, IN 46614

XXXXXXXXXX

Medard DE MERS (son of Jean and Louise BOUCHER) of St. Alexandre, m 23 Feb 1857
Stanbridge to Marguerite BENJAMIN (dau of Jean-Baptiste and Charlotte
STANISLAS). Wish to extend DE MERS line. Charles DOMY b ca 1805 PQ, d 17 Dec
1894 Waseca Co, MN. An original settler of Woodville Twp, Waseca Co. Need pts
and wife's name. Peter FELIX, son of Pierre, m Jan 1860 Mendota, MN to
Marguerite BELLECOURT, dau of Eustache. Wish to extend line and obtain names of
ch.

Ronald EUSTICE, Rt. 4, St. Cloud, MN 56301

DEMERS, Jean (Jean and Josette RICHER-LAVIGEUR) Lacadie
BOUCHER, Louise (Jean-Louis and Louise LAREAU)
m 30 Sep 1823 St-Luc

DEMERS, Jean (Joseph and Marie-Anne PAQUET) Chambly.
RICHER, Josette (Pierre and Marie-Louise CUSSON)
m 11 Nov 1799 Lacadie

DEMERS, Joseph (Joseph and Josephte POIRIER)**
PAQUET, Marie-Anne (Alexandre and Anne LESPERANCE-VIAU)**
m 21 Jan 1771 Chambly
Joseph 2/m Catherine CELLE 16 Feb 1778 Chambly

BOUCHER, Jean-Louis (Michel and Marie-Louise BOURASSA) Chambly
LAREAU, Marie-Louise (Joseph-Antoine and Marie-Anne FRECHETTE)
m 30 Aug 1802 St-Mathias sur Richelieu
Jean-Louis 1/m Elisabeth BENOIT 23 Sep 1799 Lacadie

LAREAU, Joseph-Antoine (Joseph and Marie-Anne NORMAND)**
FRECHETTE, Marie-Anne (Etienne and Marie-Anne GUILLOT)**
m 15 Jul 1771 Chambly

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 65:
CARON, Laurent-Julien (Laurent and Elizabeth CHOUINARD)**
FRIGOT, Marguerite (Francois and Claire CARON)
m 28 Jul 1794 St-Jean Port-Joli
Laurent 1/m Charlotte BELANGER 30 Jul 1787 Islet
Laurent 3/m Josephte MARIER 16 Jul 1816 St-Jean Port-Joli

LABBE, Jean-Baptiste (Charles-Francois and Madeleine DRUGEOT)
OUELLET, Reine (Henri and Josephte ROCHEFORT)
m 3 Jul 1794 St-Jean Port-Joli

LABBE, Charles-Francois (Charles and Ursule MORIN)**
DRUGEOT, Madeleine (Francois and Marie-Anne DANDURAND)**
m 3 MAR 1766 Islet

FRIGAULT, Francois (f.Francois and Marie GILBERT)
CARON, Marie-Claire (Etienne and f.Marie-Genevieve TONDREAU)**
m 26 Jan 1767 Cap St-Ignace
Francois of Tourteville en Longage, dio. Coutances, Normandie

OUELLET, Joseph-Henri (Joseph and Madeleine FORTIN)**
ROCHEFORT, Josephte (Joseph dit HURRET and Marie DEVIN)**
m 21 Apr 1777 St-Jean Port-Joli

CHOUINARD, Amable (Joseph and Catherine MORIN)
OUELLET, Rosalie (Joseph-Henri and Modeste CHOUINARD)
m 29 May 182 St-Jean Port-Joli

CHOUINARD, Joseph (Pierre and Marguerite MORIN)**
MORIN, Catherine (Jean-Maurice and Charlotte MINVILLE)**
m 8 Jan 1788 Islet

OUellet, Joseph-Henri (Joseph-Henri and Marie ROCHEFORT) see above
CHOUINARD, Modeste* (Romain and Modeste VAILLANCOURT)
m 11 Jan 1801 St-Jean Port-Joli

CHOUINARD, Romain (Pierre and Marie-Anne PELLETIER)**
VAILLANCOURT, Modeste (Jean-Baptiste and Felicite THIBAUT)**
m 11 Jan 1779 St-Jean Port-Joli
Romain 1/m Marie THIBAUT 20 Jun 1774 Islet

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Lucy Eleanor ELLIOTT b 4 Nov 1835 Bruce, McComb Co, MI. Fam says she Fr-Can (prob her mor). She m Walter Delmore BAILEY 16 Jun 1865 Kalamazoo, MI but no rec. b data from Bailey Genealogy. Many French names census 1830, 1840 McComb Co.

Eugenie FELLOWS, 21 Williams Blvd, Zephyrhills, FL 34249

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info desc of Alex DUVAL and Louise DEMERS. Their ch: Adelaide m Levi LAPEPE/LA FEX 27 Nov 1883 St. Andrews West, Ont; Marie-Delina b 29 Oct 1865 St-Donat, Rimouski, PQ, m Joseph BERTHELOT around Benson Mines, NY; Angeline 1/m William O'HARA, 2/m Damas ROY; Joseph m Victoire JODOIN at Hull?; Frank; Daniel m Philomene.

Wilfrid A. FEX, 2087 La Jonquiere, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec G8Z 2L4

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for pts of David MONFAIT (MONFET, MONFETTE, MAUFET, MAUFAY). He m Anne FOUCHER, pts unkn. David's pts may have come from New Bruns.

Howard F. FONTAINE, 1615 - 16th Avenue South, Escanaba, MI 49829

XXXXXXXXXX

John NICHOLSON fam listed 1825 census of Frampton, Dorchester Co, PQ: 1 man, 1 woman, 7 ch under 14. 3 daus were: Elizabeth; Hannah; Margaret. 1 son: John. Need any info this English-Can fam. When arrived in Can, when d, where bur etc.

Carla Dillon FOSTER, Box 266, Jackman, ME 04945

XXXXXXXXXX

(query missed in August) Need info pts and grpts, b date and pl, m rec of Henri BARIL who m Madeleine DORE. Son Norbert m Adelaide GUILBAULT (dau of Antoine and Elizabeth GELINAS) 4 Feb 1840 Ste-Elizabeth, Joliette, PQ. Need same info for Pierre DUFAULT who m Angelique BEAUCHAMP. Their son Pierre m Angelique LANGLOIS (dau of Jean-Baptiste and Angelique RIVET) 29 Jan 1833 St-Jacques, Montcalm.

Rev. Denis R. FOURNIER OSB, Assumption Abbey, Richardton, ND 58652

XXXXXXXXXX

J. Simon FRIGON Sr b ca 1830 Can, m Cecile BERGERON, b Can ca 1829. She d Jan 1892 Beaverville, IL. Their ch: Florness b ca 1849 Can; Souverign/Souverian b 25 Dec 1850 near Montreal, d 6 Sep 1883 Beaverville, m Hercelia DIONNE 19 Sep 1871; J. Simon Jr b ca 1853 Can, d 25 Jun 1913 Chicago, bur Beaverville, m Celanise DIONNE 1873 Beaverville; Lefley b ca 1858 Can; Artis b ca 1851 Can. Where in Can were they b? Who pts of J. Simon Sr and Cecile BERGERON? When were they m? Any info apprec.

Elaine A. FRIGONE, Box 484, Allyn, WA 98524

FRIGON, S.-Joseph (Joseph and Josette SAVOIE)
 BERGERON, Cecile (Charles and Marie-Louise DEBLOIS)
 m 29 Aug 1848 St-Leon le Grand
 Cecile 1/m Charles GAGNON 18 Sep 1838 Louiseville
 Simon 1/m Lucie LOTINVILLE 7 Jan 1844 Louiseville
 S-Joseph 3/m Euphrosine BERGERON 26 Sep 1895 Louiseville

FRIGON, Joseph (Joseph and Madeleine LEFEBVRE)
 SAVOIE, Josette (Simon and Josephite GARAND)
 m 31 Jul 1809 Louiseville

FRIGON, Joseph (Antoine and Marie-Anne TROTTIER)**
 LEFEBVRE, Madeleine (Joseph and Madeleine MASSICOTTE)**
 m 1 Jul 1782 Ste-Genevieve de Batiscan

BERGERON, Charles (Jean-Baptiste and Amable LESIEUR)
 DEBLOIS, Marie-Louise (Pierre and Angelique GIGUERE)
 m 20 Apr 1801 Louiseville

SAVOIE, Simon (Simon and Marie-Louise LEMAITRE-AUGER)
 GARAND, Josephite (Louis and Josette LAROSE)
 m 4 Feb 1788 Louiseville

DEBLOIS, Pierre-Chrysologue (Pierre and Catherine LETOURNEAU)**
 GIGUERE, Marie-Angelique (Etienne and Marie-Madeleine RATTE)**
 m 7 Feb 1780 Ste-Famille, Ile d'Orleans

GARAND, Louis (Francois and Marguerite LAVIGNE)
 LAVOIE, Josette (Pierre and Marie PICHETTE)
 m 21 Apr 1761 Champlain
 (Ed note: believe LAROSE a mis-reading of LAVOIE)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need d date and bur of grmor Isabel BETTS, dau of Azor W.T. BETTS, m James Franklin PERKINS of NH 1877, lived 95 Mecklenburg St., 222 Britain St., 114 Douglas St., St. John, New Bruns from 1890-1911 when James Franklin d. J.F. PERKINS bur alone in Fernhill Cem, St. John. 1920 m applic of her son Harry Franklin PERKINS gave her surname as BENNETT. Could she have 2/m?

Mary Jane (PERKINS) GALER, 7236 Lullwater Road, Columbus, GA 31904

XXXXXXXXXX

Need help researching my mor's fam. Jacqueline WALKER b Sandusky, OH, dau of James WALKER and Francoise Marianne BOUCHARD. Orphaned age 12 yrs. The fam came from Ire ca 1830 to Ont. Later to MI, SD, and NE. Desc are found in WA, TX, CO. Any help apprec.

Michel GASSE, 20 rue St-Eloi, 94250 Gentilly, France

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph GERMAIN m Angelique BIGUET-NOBERT 28 Sep 1739 Champlain. Need any and all info both of them, their ch, and their lives.

Audrey GERMAIN, 8793 Garden Hwy, Sacramento, CA 95837

Patrick KELLY b 21 Mar 1815 Ire, son of John and Ann MC KENNA (she d Ire--when and where?) Patrick emig to Can ca 1832, m Margaret MOORE of Can in NY? 1846? Son John b 1849 NY. They in Suamico, Brown Co, WI by 1850 and Oconto Co, WI by 1855. Where in Ire was he b and where lived? Where in Can did he live before going to NY and WI? He a lumberman, farmer, and surveyor in WI. Kelly Lake and Kelly Brook, Oconto Co were named for him. He d 15 Nov 1903 Maple Valley, Oconto Co. John C. GILLIGAN b 22 Oct 1844? Sackett's Harbor, NY? enroute to somewhere in Can from somewhere in Ire. His fa John supposedly worked in diplomatic service in Can. Mor name unknwn. He in Maple Valley by Oct 1873, a farmer, surveyor, justice of peace, and an accomplished violinist. Where did he live in Can? Where did they come from in Ire? What was his mor maiden and given name? What happened to his pts and sibs, if any? He m Mary Jane KELLY, dau of Patrick and Margaret MOORE. He d 4 Mar 1916 Maple Valley. Will share info and will refund post.

Mrs. M.D. GILLIGAN, 11 Goni Terrace, Westminster, MD 21157

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Jerome LETOURNEAU and Victorene (Victoria) ARPIN. He b ca 1820 Can, d 27 Jan 1910 White Bear Lake, MN. She b Jul 1828 Can, d 12 Feb 1903. 2 of the eldest ch b IL: Matilda ca 1858; Cyrille 1 Nov 1859.

Donald GOIFFON, 31 Plum Tree Village, Beloit, WI 53511

XXXXXXXXXX

Mary WARD b Oct 1851 Shelburne, VT, dau of Lewis (b Can, d 26 Nov 1893 Wadena, MN) and Mary CUMMINGS (b 1822 Can, d 26 Nov 1893 Wadena). Mary WARD m Lambert WRIGHT (LADROIT) 12 Apr 1868 Fox Lake, WI, d 24 Apr 1923 SD. Mary CUMMINGS dau of John (b 1800 Can, d VT) and Catherine ____ (b 1795 Can, d VT). Need any info.

Leslee GREEN, 103 Yosemite Road, San Rafael, CA 94903

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with any desc of fol: Basile BERNIER of Hartford, CT and Hilda BERNIER GIROUX of Brunswick, ME. Grgrfa Joseph BERNIER of l'Islet, PQ was their bro--have info to share.

Rebecca (BERNIER) GRUBER, 6410 Lotus Court, Waterford, MI 48095

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrmor Marcelline LA ROUX m Toussaint DEROUIN, son of Moise and Olive GLADU (see query May issue). She b St-Augustin de Plain, dau of Drendore and Dornethelere ALLAIRE.

Patricia GUNVILLE, 424 South 28th Street, Escanaba, MI 49829

DROUIN, Toussaint (Moise and Olive GLADU) see line page 68

LE ROUX, Marcelline (Dieudonne and Domitille ALLAIRE)

m 20 Oct 1873 Ste-Monique

LEROUX, Dieudonne (Dieudonne and Louise RAYMOND)

ALLAIRE, Domitille (f. Joseph and Sophie DAZE)

m 9 Feb 1847 St-Vincent de Paul, Ile-Jesus

LEROUX-ROT, Dieudonne (Alexis and Marie-Anne COSSET)

RAIMOND, Marie-Louise (Francois and Catherine GAUTHIER) St-Martin

m 20 Apr 1819 St-Eustache

ALLAIRE, Joseph (f. Joseph and Francoise LABELLE)

DAZE, Sophie (Augustin and Julie GRAVEL)

m 9 Jul 1821 St-Vincent de Paul, Ile-Jesus

RAYMOND, Francois-Louis (Pierre and f. Marie-Genevieve MINAGUY)**

GAUTHIER, Marie-Catherine (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Joseph DUFOR)

m 22 Jan 1793 St-Martin, Ile-Jesus

DAZE, Augustin (Augustin D'HAZE and Louise LANGLOIS)**

GRAVEL, Judith (Guillaume and Amable LAPOINTE)**

m 26 Oct 1789 St-Francois de Sales, Ile-Jesus

GAUTHIER, Jean-Baptiste (f. Joseph and Marie FORTIER)**

DUFOR, Genevieve (f. Claude and Madeleine LEROUX)**

m 13 Oct 1760 Ste-Genevieve de Pierrefonds

Jean-Baptiste 1/m Marie-Joseph LARIVIERE

Extension to answer page 10:

LEFRANCOIS, Nicolas (f. Nicolas and f. Marguerite GAGNON)**

VAILLANCOURT, Marie-Anne (Alexandre and Louise RACINE)** Quebec

m 27 Sep 1785 Chateau-Richer

XXXXXXXXXX

Does anyone know of John MC KENZIE b 30 Aug 1827 Blulintre Island, Cape Breton, son of Alexander and Margaret MC RAE? John m Catherine MC LEAN 24 Oct 1854, had ca 9 ch: Murdock; Alexander; Douglas; John; Christie; Christie Jesse; Jesse; Catherine; Belle.

Robert Evans, 5754 Grand Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55419

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish any info b pl, anc, sibs of grgrgrfa Claude OUELLET (WALLET in 1850 census Mooers, NY) b ca 1805. He m Catherine CHAPERON 15 Nov 1819 St-Philippe de Laprairie, PQ. No pts named on m rec. Son Eusebe b 9 Mar 1836 Can, m Elisa HAMELIN Nov 1857 Champlain, NY. Claude and fam to Ausable Forks, NY 1836. Other sons: Tuffield (Theophile) b Can, m Aurelie PAQUETTE; Nelson (Narcisse) b 1838 US, m Aurelia LAVALLEE.

Barbara M. HEBERT, 1337 Worcester Street, Indian Orchard, MA 01151

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info pts of Sophia LIPHARDT (1845-1916) m Adam BELETT (1844-1913) who settled in Wellesly Twp, Waterloo Co, Ont.

John E. HERMAN, P.O. Box 7087, Silver Spring, MD 20907

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Marguerite HAINEAULT who m Louis JULIEN, son of Nicolas and Francoise GINGRAS (m 19 Aug 1782 St-Augustine). Ch: Brigitte m Pierre ST. MICHEL; Louis m Josephe ST. MICHEL; Marbraise m Marguerite MELOCHE 29 Jan 1839--all m St-Augustine.

Sally HERZOG, 959 South Main Street, Shakopee, MN 55379

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info desc or anc of Louis BLANCHETTE who m Onesime NADEAU 24 Nov 1846 St-Jean, PQ. He son of Gabriel and Josephe COTE. She dau of Louis and Louise CLERMONT. Kwn ch: Alex, settled in Southington, CT, m Exilda, had son Andrew/Ambroise who d there 11 Dec 1945; Amelia/Emma b 12 Sep 1850, m Joseph

RICARD/RECARD, is on Cohoes, NY 1880 census, Joseph drowned 1881/2 canal accident and she 2/m Joseph DANIELS 2 May 1883 St-Ignace, MI (my grgrpts); Mary m Charles SHANNON, d Waterford, NY, had 2 ch--Charles Jr and Alice; Albina b 10 Feb 1846 St-Jean, m Edward HJORTSBERG, d 11 Feb 1949 Cohoes. 1900 census Mackinac Co, MI said Amelia imig to US 1856--assume the rest of the fam did also. Were all the ch b St-Jean? Think they settled area of Whitehall, Washington Co, NY. Joseph DANIELS lived Whitehall with 1/w Jovithe PRICHETTE who d there 1880. Obit of Edward HJORTSBERG said he also from Whitehall.

Rita HOLTHAM, 819 Call Street, Lansing, MI 48906

BLANCHETTE, Francois-Gabriel (Francois and Marie-Josephite COURVILLE)
Napierville

COTE, Josephite (Louis and Marie-Judith TREMBLAY) Napierville
m 13 Jan 1824 St-Luc

XXXXXXXXXX

David John HUDGINS, b 14 Feb 1836 Picton, Prince Edward Co, Ont, m Harriet WRIGHT before 1861. Son James Albert b 6 Sep 1861. Had 1 other kwn son. Fam separated ca 1865. Need m rec and info re David's d. Have his anc names etc. Need any and all info Harriet WRIGHT. Her fa may have been Peter. 1861 and 71 censuses of Belleville, Sidney Twp, Ameliasburg Twp, Picton, Trenton, Thurlow, Marysburg, Sophiasburgh, Tyendinaga, Huntingdon, Madoc, and Stirling Village have been searched--nothing found.

Anna (DAUM) HUDGINS, 5145 Northcliff Loop West, Columbus, OH 43229

XXXXXXXXXX

Exg info John JACKLIN b ca 1810-20 Scot, lived Parry Sound, Ont late 1800s; Ann Jennifer JACKLIN b 1841 Edinburgh, Scot?, 1/m CAMERON, 2/m Alexander R. WALKER ca 1860-65, 3/m CHAPMAN; Jennie VAREY lived Webbwood, Ont 1930; Elizabeth VAREY lived Little Current, Ont 1925-30; Robison WALKER lived Sault Ste. Marie, Ont 1890-95.

Susan I. HUDGINS, Box 1332, Mount Vernon, WA 98273

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Mary Ann HOSFORD b 1848 Montreal, and pts Edward HOSFORD (b Eng) and Hannah COX (b Ire). Where did they settle after Montreal? Mary Ann m Thomas BROWN 1871 Lowell, MA, d 1881 North Andover, MA. Cannot find them in MA at any time.

Alice HUNT, 215 Marsh Hill Road, Dracut, MA 01826

XXXXXXXXXX

Antoine FILION, son of Francois and Marie-Marguerite SARAZIN, m 9 Feb 1790 St-Eustache to Marie-Charles PARADIS. Who are her pts and where and when was she b? Have FILION line.

Gayle JOHNSON, 4831 Elmwood, Muskegon, MI 49441

Marie-Charles PARADIS was dau of Pierre and Therese BARBARY:
PARADIS, Pierre (Pierre and Marie-Louise PAPINEAU)
BARBARY, Therese (Jean-Baptiste and Therese PARANT)
m 7 Jan 1765 Ste-Rose, Ile-Jesus**

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 71:

BRUNET-BOURBONNAIS, Francois (Francois and f.Rose DESCHAMPS-HUNAUT)**

BAULNES, Susanne-Amable (Jean-Baptiste BEAUNE and Marie-Louise-Helene PROULX)**

m 24 Apr 1775 Pointe-Claire

Francois 1/m Francoise DAOUST 17 Nov 1766 Ste-Anne de Bellevue**

Susanne-Amable 1/m Antoine LALONDE 16 Jan 1769 Pointe-Claire

Susanne-Amable d 26 Nov 1828 age 75 at Ste-Scholastique

OUELLET, Francois (Gabriel and f.Marie-Helene BOUCHER)** St-Eustache

ALLARD, Madeleine (Michel and f.Marguerite LEGAULT)**

m 12 Jan 1787 Pointe-Claire

Francois 2/m Marie-Veronique BOUCHARD 4 Feb 1783 St-Eustache

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info pts of grgrfa Robert JOHNSTON b 26 Oct 1842? Prescott, Ont, imig to US 1866, m 1872 Josephine VALLIER, homesteaded St-Ignace, Moran Twp, Mackinac Co, MI. He a cooper and farmer, d 1 Apr 1938 St-Ignace, bur Carp River Cem. Had 10 ch: Josephine m Robert NIXON--their ch settled Fort Francis, Ont; Thomas; Richard; Robert Jr; William (grfa); Hannah; Mary; Pearl; Mae; Jennie. Thomas, bro to Robert, b 1850/4 Scot, drowned 13 Feb 1915 St-Ignace. Obit says he followed his bro to St-Ignace 1876 coming from the St. Lawrence region, pts living near Prescott, later to Barry, Ont where Thomas learned to be an artisan. Only info found is Robert 1861 Simcoe Co, Ont census. Older fam mems say the bros were stow-aways on a ship from Scot. Would like to corres with desc or anyone who may have info this fam.

Dixie L. JOHNSTON, Box 123, Delton, MI 49046

XXXXXXXXXX

Is there a pub story of the life of Zacharie CLOUTIER of St-Jean de Mortagne who went to PQ?

Jackie JORDAN, Box 336, Fort Duchesne, UT 84026

See Dictionary of Canadian Biography, Volume 1, also Mémoires #116, and Les Ancêtres Beauportois.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info m of Patrick CADIEUX (prob son of Leonard and his 3/w Marie DAGNEAU) to (Margaret) Azilda (Usilda, Azilda, Xilda, Auxilda) PERR(E)AULT (dau of Edouard and Ursula CHARTIER). Patrick poss b ca 1846 Iberville or Rouville Co, PQ (also need his b rec) and fam moved to Brome Co by 1866. Her fam resided Joliette Co where she was b 1844. After their m she worked in Cotton Mill until they moved to a piece of land (at Sutton?). They res Sutton from bap of 1st ch Jul 1875 to ca Jun 1878. By 1879 they moved to Lake Co, SD where they lived until both d 1920. She bur St-Charles Borrome, Joliette Co, and he bur SD. Testimony from court transcripts 1893 relate they were m "July 1873/4 in USA (error?) when she 30 yrs old". Unable to confirm in US border states--nothing gives evidence they had res US prior to 1879. Where and how did these people meet and m? Evidence points to poss relatives in Chicago where they might have visited.

Beverly Austin KAPPENMAN, 3805 Spencer Blvd, Sioux Falls, SD 57103

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pl and date of b Catharine MC NIFF b 1824 (age 27 in 1851 census), dau of Thomas and Mary O'LAIRY of Ire. 1851 Que City says she b Lake Bowport. Also looking for desc of the ch of Catharine MC NIFF and Michael KENNEDY who m 14 Jan 1845 St-Roch parish, Que City. Ch: Michael b 21 Aug 1847 and Catharine

b 12 Oct 1851, both Que City.

Richard T. KENNEDY, 1017 South 251st Street, Kent, WA 98032-5330

XXXXXXXXXX

What is date and pl of m of John PRESTON, b 29 Aug 1798 Cambridge, NY, d 22 Oct 1888 Sheboygan Co, WI. Also of Rachel COON, b 7 Jan 1807 Can, d 24 Feb 1892 Sheboygan Co? I suspect they m in or near Haldimand, Ont, as the PRESTON's lived there and John and Rachel's ch were b there. Believe the m was before 1827, but have no proof.

Katherine C. KING, 4000 Sunset Ridge, Atlanta, GA 30319

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Joseph ST.PIERRE b 1761-70. He m Eulalie LEBRUN 15 Jan 1821. It was prob a 2/m for him. He lived in the Raquette River area of NY. A bro (name unkwn) lived in the same area.

Joan KNIZEK, 1533 NE 97th, Seattle, WA 98115

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for info grgrfa Jean-Baptiste LAFOND poss b 28 Oct 1826 Trois-Rivieres area? He imig to Whitehall, NY and lived with Joseph LAFOND and Appoline GAUTHIER who m 10-3-1843 Baie du Febvre. Joseph son of Joseph and Adelaide ROUILLARD. Who were their other ch? Did they have sons Jean-Baptiste and Edouard?

Catherine (CHARRON) LABIER, 4 Park Avenue, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 8, page 70:

Kathy LAMBERT, 4106 Sylvia Lane South, Shoreview, MN 55112

HAREL, Pierre (Luc and Catherine BRISSON)

VIAU, Honoreine (Pierre-Celestin and Appoline LONGTIN)

m 10 Oct 1843 St-Constant

(Have found 7 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Louis Charles TAILLON-LATAILLE b 9 Apr 1754 St-Nicolas, PQ, d 26 Jun 1830 Sorel. He m Genevieve DUGUE-LA FRANCHISE b 1 Dec 1744 St-Antoine de Tilly, d 30 Jun 1810/16 Sorel. Their son Louis b 19 Apr 1776 Sorel, m Judith ST-MARTIN 1807 Sorel.

Leonard D. LATAILLE, 28 Eastford Road, Southbridge, MA 01550

XXXXXXXXXX

Need fol m recs: Nelson FLEURY to Philomene BOURDEAU ca 1864, poss NY. Alexis FLEURY and Marie JEANPART ca 1790--who her pts? Pierre COURROUX to Marie PHILIBERT ca 1765, and pts of both. Ezekiel BOWRING and Sarah MUNGER, ca 1812 Colchester, Ont--also his b and pts, b 1770 poss Reading, Eng. Pts and b of Sibble Ann TAYLOR who m 1843 J.P. CLEMENT at Niagara.

Mrs. Dolores M. LEE, 2850 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 33580

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info John M. FARNHAM b 1823-26 Can, perhaps b under name of ARCHAMBAULT and adopted by Joseph and Mary FARNHAM. He m Pauline GIROUX (GERO) 18 Jan 1847 Worcester, MA. She dau of Jean-Baptiste and Josephte CHENAIL, b 1827 St-Philippe, Laprairie Co, PQ. Lived Uxbridge, Worcester Co and Fall River, MA; moved to VT and joined army 1861; lived Moretown and Middlesex, d 1892 Middlesex, VT. Where was John b and when? What age was he adopted?

Grace (FRANCIS) LEE, Rt. 2, Enosburg Falls, VT 05450

Seek info anc of Francois DESNOYERS who m Genevieve PERRON 19 Oct 1761 St-Vincent de Paul (Tanguay, Vol. VI, p. 310--spouse as "____ FRANCOIS"). Son Francois DESNOYERS m Louise AUDET-LAPOINTE 23 Jan 1786 Boucherville.

Donald S. LITZER, 388 Forest Avenue, Fond du Lac, WI 54935

XXXXXXXXXX

A 12 yr search for fam of Simeon LIVINGSTON, in 1824 m Charlotte PITTS/PETTS, both of Farnham, PQ, with pts permission. Simeon and Sarah (Sally) TODD of Argyle, NY, pts of this Simeon who disappeared after 1810 census of Greenwich, Washington Co, NY. Could this fam be in or near Farnham area 1824? Reward for finder of this fam. Had 3 sons: Simeon; John; Alexander. 1820 and 1830 census of New Eng States or PQ must list this fam. Alexander and wife Lovina BOYCE of Fayston, VT were in Que 1833 before migr to Washington Co. Persons searching LIVINGSTON surname also write to me. Will ans.

Fred LIVINGSTON, 223 Maple Avenue, Fulton, NY 13069

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa Emery Joseph LEPAGE b 1871/2 MA, son of Joseph and Hermine GAULOT, d 17 Dec 1952 Sandstone, MN. He m Rose CARDINAL, dau of Raphael and Elmiere PERRAS, 1 Oct 1895 Waverly, MN. Need any info.

Louise LOFALD, 226 North L Street, Sparta, WI 54656

LEPAGE, Joseph (Antoine and Mathilde ROBICHAUD) St-Alphonse
GOULET, Armeline (Narcisse and f.Judith JARRET-BEAUREGARD)
m 2 Oct 1866 St-Liguori

LEPAGE, Antoine (Etienne and Marie-Josephite HENRICHON)
ROBICHAUD, Mathilde (Bonaventure and f.Emelie FONTAINE)
m 22 Nov 1842 St-Jacques

LEPAGE, Etienne (Jean-Marie and f.Catherine COLOMBEAU)
HENRICHON-HENRY, Marie-Josephite (Michel and Josephite BOYER)
m 30 Oct 1809 Notre-Dame de Montreal

LEPAGE-ST.AMANT, Jean-Marie (Charles PAGESI and Marie-Josephite LAVIOLETTE)**
COLOMBEAU, Catherine-Therese (Noel CROMBRIAU and Marie-Josephite ST-JULIEN)**
m 17 Jan 1780 Notre-Dame de Montreal
Jean-Marie 2/m Marie-Josephite HEROUX 27 Jan 1800 St-Jacques

GOULET, Narcisse (Baptiste and Marguerite RICHARD)
JARRET-BEAUREGARD, Judith-Henriette (Joseph and Therese PAQUET)
m 8 Jul 1834 St-Jacques

GOULET, Jean-Baptiste (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Madeleine RATEL)
RICHARD, Marguerite (Frederic and Marie-Marthe DUPUIS)
m 9 Feb 1801 St-Jacques

GOULET, Jean-Baptiste, 32 (Louis and Marie-Charles LANGLOIS)**
RATEL, Marie-Madeleine, 16 (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Madeleine GAUTHIER)**
m 30 Jan 1774 Repentigny

ROBICHAUD, Bonaventure (Dominique and Marie-Theotiste GODET)

FONTAINE, Emelie (Joseph and Ursule ROBICHAUD)

m 3 Jul 1821 St-Jacques

Bonaventure 2/m Therese LAPORTE 26 Jul 1842 St-Jacques

ROBICHAUD, Dominique (f.Dominique and f.Marguerite FORET) Acadia

GAUDET, Marie-Theotiste (Bonaventure and Marie BOURGEOIS)

m 24 Oct 1796 St-Jacques

HENRICHON, Michel, 33 (Jean-Baptiste dit JARRY and Marie-Anne LEFEBVRE)**

BOYER, Joseph, 22 (Claude and Suzanne MENARD)**

m 21 Jan 1788 Notre-Dame de Montreal

Michel 1/m Euphrosine LACOMBE 20 Jan 1783 Notre-Dame

RICHARD, Frederic (f.Baptiste and Marguerite ROBICHAUD) Acadia

DUPUIS, Marie-Marthe (Germain and Marie-Angelique LEBLANC) Acadia

m 7 Jan 1777 St-Jacques

FONTAINE, Joseph (f.Louis and Marie-Therese ROBICHAUD)

ROBICHAUD, Marie-Ursule (f.Polycarpe and Elizabeth BOURGEOIS) Acadia

m 7 Nov 1785 St-Jacques

FONTAINE, Louis-Thaddee (Louis and Marie-Madeleine ROY) Acadia

ROBICHAUD, Marie-Therese (Prudent and Francoise BOURGEOIS) Acadia

m ca 1763 Massachusetts; rehabilitated 15 Nov 1767 L'Assomption

GAUDET-BONAN, Bonaventure (Pierre and Marie BELLIVEAU) Acadia

BOURGEOIS, Marie (Guillaume and Anne HEBERT) Acadia

m ca 1766 civilly, rehabilitated 15 Nov 1767 L'Assomption

XXXXXXXXXX

Benjamin LEMAITRE-DUHEMME, son of Louis and Joseph ARSENAULT, m Mary PLOURDE

17 Jan 1825 St-Leon, PQ. Their son Joseph or Louis DUHAIME m Rosalie

PAYET/PAILLE 30 Aug 1853 St-Leon.

Mary LONG, Box 775251, Steamboat Springs, CO 80477

LEMAITRE, Louis (Benjamin and Marguerite PLOURDE)

PAILLE, Rosalie (Nazaire and Henriette FOURNIER)

m 30 Aug 1853 St-Leon le Grand

LEMAITRE, Benjamin (Louis and Joseph ARSENAULT)

PLOURDE, Marguerite (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Perpetue PELLETIER)

m 17 Jan 1825 St-Leon le Grand

(Have found 11 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Joseph LONGSINE b 12 Mar 1824?, PQ, son of August and _____. He d 15

Nov 1905 Stamford, Harlan, NE. He m ca 1863 Ann Julienne MASSART b Belgium.

Their son Louis b 15 Jan 1870 Oconto Co, WI.

Darrell D. LONGSINE, 205 Hinkle Road, Clanton, AL 35045

Need b rec Louis LUSSIER believed b ca 1836 in a New Eng state, poss MA. His pts Michel and Marguerite RICHARD. Louis m Julie CHAPUT 2 Nov 1859 Boucherville, PQ. 1881 Can census gives Louis' b pl as Angleterre.

Mrs. Jean LOWE, 8202 - 99A Street, Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 3V5

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek m rec Pierre FORCIER dit NADEAU b 12 Sep 1810 Yamaska, PQ, son of Jacques and Marie-Marguerite BELANGER and Marie (ST-) GERMAIN (poss also called BELETE/BLETTE). This m most likely either 1836 or 1828-29, poss Montreal. Son George bap 29 Apr 1836 St-Nom de Marie, Montreal. Also seek pts of Marie GERMAIN.

David A. LOWNDES, 1829 Gaspar Drive, Oakland, CA 94611

XXXXXXXXXX

(Query missed---apologies!) Seek info or contact with desc of Thomas James MC CLURE b ca 1902 Ottawa, Ont after d of fa. His fa also named Thomas, b 14 Feb 1867 Northern Ire, grew up near VanKleek Hill, Ont. Thomas James mor was Nellie DALY/DALLIE. Thomas James later to MI.

Raymond MC CLURE, Box 44, Saranac Lake, NY 12983

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Charles MC DUFF who was in the British Army during the Am Rev War. He may have been in any of the fol Regiments of the foot--9, 20, 21, 24, 29, 31, 34, 47, 53, 62, or 71. He was from Northern Ire.

Ronald Joseph MC DUFF, 49 Maryland Street, Springfield, MA 01108

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Julius OTTERBEIN b 21 Nov 1856 Oakville, Halton Co, Ont, d 8 May 1898 Grand Rapids, Kent Co, MI, m 12 May 1882 Grand Rapids to Amanda Maria Dorothea TOPP. He son of Germanus/Herman OTTERBEIN b ca 1821 Fulda, Hessen, Germany?, d 27 Jul 1892 Grand Rapids, m Maria OLDENWALD b 25 Mar 1816 Germany, d 7 Nov 1862 Grand Rapids. Eldest son Ambrose b Aug 1845 Germany. Other ch: Mary; Elizabeth; Margarette; Katherina b Nov 1858. Were daus b in Can? How and when did fam arrive in Can?

Perry MC LELLAN, 227 South Canoga Place #5, Anaheim, CA 92804

XXXXXXXXXX

Henry EMERY and Phoebe WESTOVER. Per d rec of 2 sons, Henry was b Port Rowan, Can or London, Eng. Which is correct? Phoebe b Burwell, Can or Eng. Need to find pts and fams of both. Henry b ca 1819; Phoebe b ca 1829. Kwn ch: William ca 1857; Alexander ca 1859; James B. ca 1862 Ashtabula Twp, OH. There was a George, John and Mary believed b Can. 1900 census Ashtabula Co says James B. b Can or Eng; imig to US 1883.

Peggy MC NATT, 117 Laura Street, Martin, TN 38237

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to know full name of wife of Theodore LAFLEUR. They m in Switzerland, taught at the Grande Ligne Mission near Napierville, PQ. She ret to Switz and d there. Dates betw 1840-60.

Phyllis M. MC PHEETERS, 435 Forest Valley Road NE, Atlanta, GA 30342

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of Prosper GAREAU, d before 1879 St-Ambroise Kildaire, PQ, and wife Odile FRIBOTTE-LA FRICAIN d ca 1910 St-Ambroise. Their ch: Napoleon m Julie ST-JEAN 1875 Montcalm; Azelie b 24 Feb 1855 St-Ambroise, m Luke DALY, d 1949 Waterford, Saratoga, NY; George b 1856, m Georgiana DU BEAU 24 Feb 1879 St-Ambroise, d 1902 Hubbell, Houghton Co, MI; Euclide b Mar 1860, m 11 Jan 1904 St-

Ambroise to Exilda GENEREUX; Roseanna m Alec SIMARD; Marie-Louise m Azarie SIMARD; Dina m Vergel SIMARD; Camilla m Alfred PERRAULT; Delmina b 28 Nov 1865 St-Ambroise, m Joseph Albert VENNE 10 Oct 1882 there, d 1941 Flint, MI; Ovilla Henry b 1 Mar 1868 St-Ambroise, m Mary Phoebe GOULETTE, d 1935 Hubbell, MI.

Madoline MADDOCK, 3733 Whittier, Flint, MI 48506

XXXXXXXXXX

Trying to trace the imig of the various MAGNAN fams into the US, espec in the Midwest, to link them to their Can anc. Wish to hear from anyone researching any MAGNAN lines in this country.

Robert MAGNAN, 9 Hempstead Place, Madison, WI 53711

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like any info Joshua CADMAN, his wife Maria and ch: Priscilla; Clarissa; Adelaide; William; Margaret; Arthur W. Joshua b ca 1810, Maria ca 1816. Was Maria's maiden name WELLSLY? Priscilla and Margaret never m. Who did Ada m? Arthur, a pharmacist, just disappeared one day. William m Susannah Amelia JONES. Susannah's sis Melissa m David E. CLARKE and raised nephew, William Jones CADMAN b Feb 1874 Consecon, Prince Edward Co, Ont along with own ch Charles Franklin and Mary Edna Delle CLARKE, after the d of William and Susannah. Mary/Molly m KIDD. All were b Ont.

Mary (CHARRON) MALMBERG, 5236 Beech, Kalamazoo, MI 49007

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Emma DESROCHER b 7 Nov 1850 dau of John and Elizabeth BOSHOU. She 1/m LAMERE and had 2 sons: William and Henry. Her 2/m was common-law to Charles Ambrose MARTEL. Charles d 2 Apr 1907 and Emma d 5 Feb 1916, both at Negaunee, MI. Attending relatives (from Emmas's obit): Israel DEROCHE of Peterboro, Ont, bro; Mrs. Elizabeth SHANDRNAY, Gladstone?, sis; Ambrose CLEMENT, Escanaba, MI, bro-in-law; Mrs. Frank BOURDAGE, Houghton, sis-in-law. Emma and Charles' dau Myra travelled to St-Anne de Beaupre to visit relatives. Also need info Julianne LE CLAIRE b 10 Apr 1854, d 17 Aug 1915 Two Harbors, MN, dau of Louis and Angelina LA BELLE. She m Noel Joseph GRATTON 7 Jan 1875 St-Jerome de Terrebonne, PQ.

Dorothy F. MARTELL, 15481 Clear Creek NW, Poulsbo, WA 98370

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for James FLEMING and wife Clorinda FLITCHER who came from Ire 1851, then to Can 1859. James Jr. b 1846 and bro Henry b 1845 Ire. James Jr. to Huron Co, MI 1867, age 21 yrs. Henry to Huron Co later and raised a fam. Where did they live in Ire or NY or Can? Reason to believe they lived near Interkip and Woodstock and London, Ont. Where did James and Clorinda live in Can--are they bur there? Did they have other ch?

Sue MELDRUM, 1510 - 12th Street, Port Huron, MI 48060

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like b, m, d and places of sibs of Pierre MICHAUD who m Angele ARSENAULT (or Marie-Angelique ARSENAULT) 22 Mar 1809 Tracadie, Acadie. Would like same, or any info sibs of Julien MICHAUD who m Elisabeth MORIN 11 Feb 1765 Kamouraska, PQ.

Ernest J. MICHAUD, 3014 Comanche Avenue, Flint, MI 48507

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Peter CAMPBELL b 16 Mar 1831, m Mary VASHER (WASHER) b 1 Apr 1832, in a Catholic Church, Chatham, Ont ca 25 Nov 1854. Believe her pts are Francis and

Margaret BULLY. Peter and Mary my grgrgrpts.

Darlene MILLER, 180 South Sandstone Road, Jackson, MI 49201

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Antoine HAMEL b Can, who m Rose DROUIN b Can. Antoine and Rose pts of Desanges HAMEL who m 27 Oct 1868 to Etienne SYLVAIN at St-Gilles, PQ.

Douglas MILLER, 27909 Youngberry Drive, Saugus, CA 91350

HAMEL, Antoine (Antoine and Genevieve DUBOIS) St-Patrice

DEROUIN, Rose (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Reine MAREL)

m 24 Jun 1844 St-Gilles

Antoine 2/m Adele DELAGE 14 May 1877 St-Gilles

HAMEL, Antoine (Antoine and Marguerite COURTEAU)

DUBOIS, Genevieve (Augustin and Marie-Anne ROUSSEAU)

m 28 Jul 1818 St-Nicolas

HAMEL, Antoine (Antoine and Therese HOUDE)**

COURTEAU, Marguerite (Augustin and Marie-Anne HUBERT)**

m 15 Oct 1792 Lotbiniere

DROUIN, Jean-Baptiste (Joseph-Felix and Marie-Anne PARE)

MARTEL, Marie-Reine (Louis and Marie-Louise BELANGER)

m 31 Aug 1813 Ste-Famille, Ile d'Orleans

DROUIN, Joseph-Felix (Pierre and Madeleine DEBLOIS)**

PARE, Marie-Anne (Noel and Marie-Anne MAGNAN)**

m 17 Apr 1780 St-Joseph

DUBOIS, Augustin (Etienne and Genevieve GAGNON)**

ROUSSEAU, Marie-Anne (Charles and Angelique MARTINEAU)**

m 28 Aug 1798 St-Nicolas

MARTEL, Louis (Ignace and Helene RATTE)**

BELANGER, Louise (Ange and Marie-Angelique-Catherine GIROUX)**

m 7 Feb 1774 Beauport

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info fol fams who migr from Ire ca 1825-30--where from? Settled in New Glasgow, Ste-Sophie, Terrebonne Co, PQ area. BURGESS, NAREY, BYRNES, COLLINS. Some NAREYs were in Huntingdon Co ca 1840.

Helen MITCHELL, 2568 West Heffron Drive, Anaheim, CA 92804

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find b info of fol: SAMUEL MONTAGUE b ca 1834 Westminster, Middlesex Co, Ont, son of James and Laura HUNGERFORD. Laura HUNGERFORD b ca 1813 Can (poss Middlesex Co, Ont dau of Samuel and Abigail KILBOURNE. Also m info Samuel HUNGERFORD and Abigail KILBOURNE prob ca 1805, poss Middlesex Co or Detroit, MI area. The KILBOURNEs reputed to have been in Can W late 1700s and then spent only a few yrs in Detroit area.

Susan A. MONTAGUE, 1447-D Manhattan Beach Blvd, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 130:

Yvette (MICHAUD) MORTON, 2423 Estabrook Drive, Grand Forks, ND 58201

MICHAUD, Louis (Benjamin and Scholastique MORIN)

BERUBE, Zoe (Pascal and Euphrosine KENNEDY)

m 8 Nov 1842 St-Basile, New Brunswick

MICHAUD, Benjamin (Benjamin and Marie-Anne BOURGOUIN)

MORIN, Scholastique (Augustin and Catherine BOUCHE)**

m 24 Nov 1812 St-Basile

MICHAUD, Benjamin (Joseph and Marguerite DESLAURIERS)**

BOURGOIN, Marie-Anne (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Anne OUELLET)

m 9 Feb 1784 Kamouraska

(Ed note: I suspect Marie-Anne OUELLET is a mis-reading for Marie-Anne ALBERT)

EMOND, FERDINAND (Germain and Rose LAVOIE)

CHARRETTE, Philomene (Jean and Angele OUELLETTE)

m 25 Jun 1860 St-Francois, New Brunswick

BERUBE, Pascal (Andre and Euphrosine MICHAUD)**

KENNEDY, Reine-Euphrosine (Thomas and Euphrosine BOUCHARD)

m 20 Oct 1823 Kamouraska

CHARETTE, Jean-Marie (Francois and Marthe OUELLET)

OUELLETTE, Angelique (Charles and Anastasie PELLETIER)

m 29 Jul 1834 St-Pascal, Kamouraska

CHAREST, Francois (Francois and Euphrosine PARENT)

OUELLET, Marthe (Charles-Francois and Marthe MIVILLE-DESCHENES)

m 24 Oct 1803 Kamouraska

CHAREST, Francois (Francois CHORET and Marie-Regis AUTIN)**

PARENT, Euphrosine (Gabriel and Marguerite BOUCHER)**

m 6 Aug 1781 Kamouraska

OUELLET, Charles (Jean-Baptiste and Madeleine GAGNON)

PELLETIER, Marie-Anastasie (Joseph and Marie-Anne LACROIX)

m 24 Jan 1815 Kamouraska

OUELLET, Noel-Jean-Baptiste (Joseph and Marie-Reine ST-PIERRE)**

GAGNON, Madeleine (Jean and Joseph MIGNOT)**

m 5 Nov 1782 St-Roch des Aulnaies

OUELLET, Charles-Francois (Philippe and Marie-Helene DUVAL)**

DESCHENES, Marthe (Francois and Catherine SAUCIER)**

m 22 Feb 1773 St-Roch des Aulnaies

PELLETIER, Joseph (Toussaint and Marie-Catherine PARADIS)**
LAGROIX-CORBIN, Marie-Anne (Louis and Marie MARTIN)**
m 15 Jul 1799 Kamouraska

CAYER, Napoleon (Francois and Cleophee LABONNVILLE)
COURCELLETTE, Eloise (Augustin and Marie ROY)
m 5 Feb 1883 Lennoxville

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek anc of Walter Edwin MORRISON of Peters River, Gloucester Co, New Bruns, b
3 Aug 1894.

Bill MOULTON, 338 Blossom Street, Fitchburg, MA 01420

XXXXXXXXXX

Charles OUELLET and Marguerite COUTURIER m 2 Mar 1777 Ste-Anne de la Pocatiere,
PQ. Have his line, but need info her pts Joseph COUTURIER and Angelique DUBE.
Anita (BIBEAU) NELSON, Rt. 1, Box 1044, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Peter DION b 1840? MA or Can, d after 1903 MN or WI, m 1869? Marcella PAQUETTE
(dau of Lawrence) b 25 Aug 1846? Can, d Aug 1913 Duluth, MN. 5 ch: Marcella;
Lillian; Elizabeth; Joseph; George. Lived Ludington, MI 1878-1893, Duluth 1896-
1903. Need help locating any or all facts on them.

Kathleen NELSON, 235 West Redwing, Duluth, MN 55803

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph LA QUE of VT served War of 1812 from 22 Apr 1813 to 25 Apr 1814.
According to recs of his ch, he and wife Mary/Polly were b Can. He d before
1850, prob Addison Co, VT and his wife prob d before 1860. Kwn ch: Joseph;
John; Francis; Charles; Julia; perhaps Jane (all b ca 1822-44). Need more info
this fam.

Joann H. NICHOLS, 46 Chestnut Street, Brattleboro, VT 05301

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info pts and anc of Angele SARPANTINIER (DAREPENTIGNY) who m Michel
LEROUX 6 Mar 1848 Ste-Jeanne Chantel, PQ. She dau of August and Josephite
PROULX.

Beth (BEAUDOIN) NOREUS, 6075 Country Club 19.25 Lane, Gladstone, MI 49837

REPENTIGNY, Augustin (Simon and Marie-Louise LALONDE) Ile-Perrot
PROULX, Marie-Josephite (Joachim and Rose BRABANT)
m 22 Feb 1802 Ste-Genevieve de Pierrefonds
(Have found 1 more marriage these lines)

Extension to answer Volume 9, page 82:

THOUIN, Francois, 22 (Joseph and Madeleine JUINAULT) Lachenaie
RIVET, Marie-Catherine, 22 (f. Jean-Baptiste and f. Marie-Josephite MARET)**
m 21 Oct 1773 contract Daguilhe (L'Assomption area)
(Have found 1 more marriage these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info bros Cyrille and Louis OUELLETTE b 17 Sep 1846 and ca 1842
(respectively) in PQ. Fa was Joseph, mor name unkwn. Have indication this fam
may have lived Bellechasse, Montmagny, L'Islet, or Kamouraska Cos, PQ. Cyrille
and Louis to Carson City, NV ca 1868. Does not appear that either of them m in

Can. Need link to Tanguay.

Shari (SHATTUCK) OUILLETTE, 41225 Pomegranate Court, Madera, CA 93637

XXXXXXXXXX

Require anc of Marie-Euphrosine PELLETIER who m 23 Jun 1823 St-Leon le Grand to Joseph LAFRENIERE. Marie-Euphrosine dau of Jean-Charles PELLETIER and Catherine BOUCHER on whom I have no info.

Kenneth W. PARENT, 816 West Elm Street, Wheaton, IL 60187

PELLETIER, Jean-Charles (Jean-Charles and Ursule BERNIER)**

BOUCHER, Catherine (Pierre and Marie TOUSSAINT)**

m 7 May 1787 Louiseville

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Jean-Baptiste PAYETTE b 29 Mar 1846 Guelph, Ont, son of Pierre-Francois and Emelia. Jean-Baptiste m 28 Jun 1871 Northport, MI to Philomene PERRON.

Robert L. PAYETTE, 7738 B 40th Street West, Tacoma, WA 98466

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to trace line of David PICOTTE and wife Sophie LESSARD, both b Louiseville, PQ, res awhile in St-Paulin before imig to Porterfield, WI. He son of David and Julie RINGUETTE and she dau of David and Adel LAMY. Fam trad says Sophie part Indian.

Susan R. PECOTTE, Rt. 1, Box 204C, Wallace, MI 49893

PICOTTE, David (David and Julie RINGUETTE)

LESSARD, Sophie (David and Adele LAMY)

m 28 Feb 1876 St-Paulin

PICOTTE, David (Joseph and Josephite BILLY)

RINGUETTE, Julie (Antoine and Marie BOUCHER)

m 26 Jul 1830 Louiseville

PICOTTE, Joseph (Jean-Baptiste and Helene DESJARLAIS)

BILLY, Josephite (Joseph and Marguerite BELLEMARE)

m 17 Nov 1806 Louiseville

PICOTTE, Jean-Baptiste (parents not named)

JARLAIS, Helene (Louis and Catherine LAMONTAGNE-BANHIAC)

m 20 Nov 1775 Maskinonge

LESSARD, David (Joseph and Judith PELLERIN)

LAMY, Adele (Joseph and Monique GOUIN)

m 17 Aug 1846 St-Leon le Grand

LESSARD, Joseph (Antoine and Madeleine PAILLE)

PELLERIN, Judith (Anselme and Marie ARVISAIS)

m 13 Feb 1809 Louiseville

LESSARD, Antoine (Etienne DE LESSARD and Madeleine PEPIN)**

PAILLE, Madeleine (Francois PAILLART and Marie-Therese PICHETTE)**

m 8 Jan 1776 Louiseville

RINGUETTE, Antoine (Pierre and Marie ARVISAIS)
BOUCHER, Marie (Jean-Marie and Marie GUIMOND)
m 17 Jul 1809 Louiseville
Marie 2/m Joseph MORIN 16 Jul 1821 Louiseville

RINGUETTE, Pierre (Jean and Genevieve DUCHAINE)**
ARVISAIS, Genevieve-Louise (Jean ARVISE and Genevieve GAUTHIER)**
m 19 Aug 1776 Maskinonge

PELLERIN, Anselme (Pierre and Anne GIROUARD)** Acadie
ARVISAIS, Marie (Jean-Baptiste and Genevieve GAUTHIER)**
m 16 Aug 1786 Louiseville
Anselme 1/m Marguerite TRAHAN 3 Apr 1777 Yamachiche
Anselme 3/m Angelique BOURNIVAL 3 Apr 1815 Louiseville

XXXXXXXXXX

Who were pts of Helene DES PORTES? Some sources say Pierre and Anne DU PUY and some say Pierre and Francoise LANGLOIS. Which is correct?

Maxine E. PENCE, 911 Moyer, Cheney, WA 99004

Jetté says that Helene was born 7 Jul 1620 Quebec, daughter of Pierre DESPORTES and Francoise LANGLOIS, who had married in France. Francoise was the sister of Marguerite LANGLOIS who married Abraham MARTIN.

XXXXXXXXXX

Still searching for m rec of Augustin (Peter) GIBEAU (GIBAULT, GIBOUD, etc) to Mary CURRAN who lived Mooers Forks, Clinton Co, NY, prob ca 1862. He son of Augustin GIBAULT and Adelaide CHAPERON of St-Philippe de Laprairie.

Eileen PEREAU, Box 122, Crown Point, NY 12928

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Francois BISSONNETTE and Josephite PINSONNAULT. Dau Phoebe m Charles TREMBLAY 20 Jan 1829 St-Athanase, PQ. Also any other info such as b and d apprec.

Mary Lou PETERSON, Storden, MN 56174

BISSONNETTE, Francois-Xavier (Michel and Marie-Gertrude LETARTE) Chambly
PINSONNAULT, Josephite (Joseph and Marie-Josephite ROBERT)
m 19 Oct 1801 Lacadie

(Have found 2 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Edouard ("John") BRUNELLE and wife Celestia (Chrystine) LAVOYE. Lived Trois-Rivieres, PQ ca 1850-60. Also any info Damase PEPIN/PIPPIN and wife Clothilde BRUNELLE. Lived Iberville, PQ 1870-80. Damase b 1851 Iberville, d 1916 Montreal. Clothilde 2/m John SETSER 1888 Troy, NY, d 1925 Troy. Both fams lived Glens Falls, NY and Troy after 1880.

Joseph A. PIPPIN, Rt. 1, Box 197, Meggett, SC 29460

XXXXXXXXXX

Desire info Pierre PLANTE and wife Marguerite LEVASSEUR, m 5/15 Oct 1807 St-Jean-Baptiste, Rouville Co, PQ. He son of Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Angelique SENET who m 7 Oct 1782 Beloeil. Gedeon PLANTE, son of Pierre, b 29 May 1816 St-Pie. He m Matilda LEFEBVRE 1 Aug 1843 St-Mathias, Rouville. Gedeon d 15 Dec

1902 Mooers Forks, NY. Did Pierre also come to USA? Any info these fams welcome.

Nancy PLANTE, 115 Temple Street, Watertown, NY 13601

XXXXXXXXXX

Hypolite ROBERT shows up on recs of Ste-Genevieve, MO as owning prop and paying taxes under the Spanish Regime 1770. He m Marianne BOYER 17 Feb 1772 at Ste-Genevieve - m license says he English native of PA. Gravestone says he d 24 Jan 1813, age 60. His pts were killed by Indians and he and younger bro taken captives ca 1758-62. Young bro d while captive. He then purchased in Vincennes, IN by a priest called Hypolite who adopted him and raised him around the Holy Family Mission in Cahokia, IL. BOYER fam lived in Kaskaskia where Marianne was b. Some historians believe his surname is ROBERT and he took the priests' name for his first. I think he would have remembered his given name rather than his surname, and that we don't know his surname. Fam since then hasn't kwn either, and have chgd the name back and forth from ROBERT to POLITE. Any help welcome.

Selma D. PLEW, 220 North 1st Street, Sierra Vista, AZ 95635

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for any info Francis CARDINAL and fam. He b 1814 Can, wife Elizabeth b 1820 NY. 5 daus: Olive M. b 1832 St. Peter, Can, m BRADLEY; Margaret b 1838 NY, m HOGDES; June b 1839 NY; Clairissa b 1842; Josephine b 1848.

Iyone F. PLUMMER, 914 - 2nd Street, League City, TX 77573

XXXXXXXXXX

Correction to answer page 131:

Nancy POLISHAK, 505 South 10th Street, Escanaba, MI 49829

DEMERS, Louis (Basile and Celina AUGER)

DEMERS, Hermine (Charles and Marie-Eusebe HOULE)

m 8 Aug 1876 St-Pierre les Becquets

DEMERS, Basile (Joseph and Louise COURTEAU)

AUGER, Celina (Julien and Desanges TOUSIGNANT)

m 30 Jun 1846 St-Pierre les Becquets

DEMERS, Joseph (Louis and Monique DEMERS)

COURTEAU, Louise (Amable and Marie-Louise TOUSIGNANT)

m 19 Nov 1805 St-Pierre les Becquets

DEMERS, Louis (Louis and Genevieve HUARD)**

DEMERS, Monique (Joseph and Josephthe GINGRAS)**

m 8 Feb 1773 St-Nicolas

(Ed note: proceed with caution as there are two couples named Louis DEMERS and Genevieve HUARD who married in the same time era and lived in same area)

DEMERS, Charles (Charles and Charlotte SPENARD)

HOULE, Marie-Eusebe (Augustin and Josephthe LAFOND)

m 18 Aug 1840 St-Pierre les Becquets

DEMERS, Charles (Julien and Marie-Anne MICHEL-BECOTTE)
SPENARD, Charlotte (Joachim and Angelique TOUSIGNANT)
m 17 Feb 1817 St-Pierre les Becquets

DEMERS, Julien (Louis and Francoise PAQUET)**
MICHEL-BECOTTE, Marie-Anne (Joseph and Marie DOUCET)
m 2 Jun 1794 St-Pierre les Becquets

COURTEAU, Amable (Francois and Marguerite MAILHOT)**
TOUSIGNAN, Marie-Louise (Mathurin and Marie-Josette-Jacques BEAUDET)**
m 18 Oct 1779 Lotbiniere
Amable 1/m Marguerite AUGER 27 Jan 1772 Lotbiniere

SPENARD, Joachim (Antoine and Marie VEZINA)
TOUSIGNANT, Angelique (Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Charlotte ROUX)
m 16 Feb 1795 St-Pierre les Becquets

SPENARD, Antoine (Jean-Baptiste and Elizabeth COURTOIS)**
VEZINA, Marie (Nicolas and Josephite RIVARD)**
m 9 Jan 1764 St-Pierre les Becquets

MICHEL, Joseph (Pierre and Marie-Anne GUILBEAU) Acadie
DOUCET, Marie (Joseph and Anne BOURG) Acadie
m 26 Jul 1767 St-Pierre les Becquets
This marriage was a rehabilitation of one 24 Nov 1761 in Boston

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and/or pl of b Odelia DESGIAND/DESHOE?/VINCENT? b Feb 1848, m Ferdinand BEDORE/BEDARD/BEDOW 14 Nov 1870 St-Patrick's R.C. Church, Kinkora, Perth Co, Ont. She d 1934 Gagetown, Tuscaloosa Co, MI. m rec indicates maiden name of DESGIAND. Fam trad and d rec indicate maiden name VINCENT (is this a dit?)
Irvin C. RABIDEAU, 17165 Parkside, Detroit, MI 48221

VINCENT has a dit name of JEAN, which would be pronounced VINCENT DEJEAN (DEJOHN)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and b pl John TRUCHON b 19 Mar 1829/32 poss Terrebonne, PQ area. His mor name on d cert was Mary Ann BASQUE/PASQUE. John m Mary LAMITIE date and pl unkwn. He d 5 Jan 1915 Malone, Franklin Co, NY.

Phyllis RAVILLE, 44 East Main Street, Earlville, NY 13332

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa b 16 Oct 1876 St-Urbain, Chateauguay Co, PQ, son of Olivier Ferdinand MEUNIER, b ca 1832, d 1907 Terrebonne, MN. Olivier son of Marcus/Marcelle MEUNIER dit LAGASSY and Genevieve RICHARD. Olivier m 11 Oct 1853 St-Urbain to Josephite CADIEUX, b 1832 dau of Antoine and Josephite PATENAUDE. Wish to extend lines.

Margaret RAYBURN, 2305 Holman, Bremerton, WA 98310

CADIEUX, Antoine (Louis and Josephite STE-MARIE)
PATENAUDE, Josephite (Michel and Josephite FRECHETTE)
m 27 Jul 1829 Chateauguay (Have found 3 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 20:

Betty (VAN HOFF) REHAUME, Rt. 1, Box 76AA, Lester Prairie, MN 55354

FERIER, Pierre (Jean and Suzanne LACOMBE) of France

GIBEAU, Felicite (Gabriel and Felicite DUPUY)**

m 23 Feb 1778 St-Philippe de Laprairie

Felicite 2/m Laurent SURPRENANT 31 Jul 1820 Lacadie

XXXXXXXXXX

Need lineage for John Jacques DAIGLE (son of Jean-Francois and Marie-Marguerite BOUCHER) and Marie-Charlotte COTE (dau of Fransous and Marie-Louise CROTEAU) who m 14 Feb 1791 St-Antoine de Tilly.

Dianne ST. AMOUR, 313 Fir Street, Munising, MI 49862

DAIGLE, Jean-Francois (Andre and Therese PROU)

BOUCHER, Marie-Marguerite (Joseph and Marie-Marguerite FRECHET)

m 22 Feb 1751 St-Antoine de Tilly**

XXXXXXXXXX

Lymon THORNTON b 10 Jul 1832 Oxford Co, Ont, and wife Anna ENNIS b 1847 Can (dau of Jacob), d 24 Jan 1927 Alcona Co, MI. Their son Truman m Agnes SANBORN (b 1875) dau of James (b 13 Dec 1845 London, Ont, da 14 Dec 1941 Alcona Co, son of Simon and Matilda HOSTHORN.

Shirley SCHEMANSKI, 3525 Barlow Road, Mikado, MI 48745

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for b/bap rec Benjamin Franklin PERRY b 24 Jan 1846 Montpelier, VT (per d rec in IL). Unable to find any recs Dept of Health in VT. Son of Moses PERRY/PERREY (b Lyons, France) and Cecil KACY (b ca 1820 Switzerland). Moses and Cecil said to have previously lived in Can. Moses a sea Capt--said to have d at sea 1860. Cecil d 1856 Montpelier. Nothing found in Catholic churches of VT, nor in the Loisel Index. Benjamin Franklin supposed to have had a bro. Both ch adopted by aunt and uncle after their pts d. Benjamin accidentally blinded in one eye ca age 12; ca age 14 left home and settled in Monroe Co, IL.

Maryann SCHICKER, 1849 Claudine, St. Louis, MO 63130

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Daniel DEEGAN b ca 1800 Ire, res Oxford Twp, Grenville Co, m Mary LYNN/LINN. Their ch: John b 1834; James b 24 Jul 1837, m Catherine GAFFNEY, Dundas Co; Barbara b 1838, m Edward O'DARE; Daniel b 1841; Ellen b Jan 1846; Sarah b Feb 1849; Timothy b Aug 1851. When did Daniel emig? From where in Ire? Will exg DEEGAN info.

Rita SCHNEIDER, 5 East View Street, Lombard, IL 60148

XXXXXXXXXX

Lena GILBERT-COMTOIS m Marcel BERTHIAUME (have his line) 7 Nov 1848 Lanoraie, Berthier Co, PQ. Would like her pts and their m date, pl and anc.

Carol SENEAL, Rt. 2, Box 219, Whitehall, NY 12887

Lena/Marie-Melina is dau of Amable GILBERT-COMTOIS and Marie VADENAIS:

GILBERT-COMTOIS, Amable (Francois and Therese COUTU)

VADENAIS, Marie (Joseph and f. Marie-Louise MARION) St-Cuthbert

m 28 Oct 1816 Lanoraie (Have found 3 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and info Madeleine LABRECQUE b ca 1696, fa given as Mathurin. She m ca 1736 to Jean-Francois BEAULIEU dit MARTIN (son of Antoine MARTIN and Marie BONET). He b 20 Dec 1709 Charlesbourg. Madeleine d 19 Mar 1760 at St-Francois du Sud.

Thomas R. SEYMOUR, 944 Northwood NE, Grand Rapids, MI 49505

(Ed note: the background info for this query would help, but the following entries from Jetté and Drouin may help)

BEAULIEU, dit THOMAS, Francois (Claude and Madeleine SCEAU)
LABRECQUE, Madeleine (Jacques and Marguerite PAQUET)
m 17 Jan 1729 St-Laurent, Ile d'Orleans (Drouin)

Jetté shows MARTIN dit BEAULIEU and MONTPELIER
Drouin shows BEAULIEU dit THOMAS

Claude THOMAS dit BEAULIEU, son Francois b ca 1688, m 17 Jan 1729 St-Laurent, to Marie-Madeleine LABRECQUE

XXXXXXXXXX

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 134:

Anita G. SORENSEN, 1115 Jefferson Street, Racine, WI 53404

DAOUST, Francois (Francois and Francoise BOURBONNAIS)
VINCENT, Josephite (Victor and Marie-Anne POULIN)
m 6 May 1805 Vaudreuil

DAOUST, Francois (Guillaume and Marie-Catherine HUNEALT)**
BOURBONNAIS, Francoise (Claude and Marie-Angelique LEMAIRE)
m 11 Jan 1779 Vaudreuil

XXXXXXXXXX

Adelaide TREMBLY was widow of Jean-Baptiste DESCOUTEAUX from Champlain Co (NY?) with a young son who had same name as his fa. She 2/m Jean-Baptiste POTVIN Sept/Oct 1853. They res Brooklyn Twp, MN then to Dayton, MN 1860-65. 1870 to Middleville, Wright Co, MN where last ch was b. Could Adelaide have used the name of Cynthia HILL? She d ca 1900.

Mrs. Mary Ann SOULAR, 67600 South Forest, Richmond, MI 48062

XXXXXXXXXX

Further info to query Volume 8, page 23--bap of Jean-Adolphe TREPANIER 11 Jun 1830 at St-Jacques, son of Baptiste and Marie HENEAU-DESCHAMPS. Godparents were Louis HENEAU-DESCHAMPS, grfa, and Charlotte ARCHAMBAULT, grmor. When Jean-Adolphe's mor m she dau of Charlotte CHAPUT.

Lois SPITER, 1900 Horseshoe Drive, Highland, MI 48031

(Ed note: either the priest could have made the error when recording the marriage, or the copier may have made an error when compiling the repertoire. There was a marriage of Francois HENAULT-DESCHAMPS, son of "Louis, military Captain, and Charlotte ARCHAMBAULT" at Repentigny 1827) ..
HENAULT-DESCHAMPS, Louis (Jean-Baptiste and Josephite CHAGNON)::
ARCHAMBAULT, Charlotte (Antoine and Josephite ARCHAMBAULT)**
m 20 Feb 1797 Repentigny
Louis 2/m Marie-Louise NOISEUX 5 Feb 1833 Repentigny

Need names of pts of John Henry TROMBLEY who m Mary Emma (Emily) JOHNSON 2 Sep 1878 Saratoga Co, NY. Also need his pl of b St-Jean Co, PQ 25 Mar 1857. Names of his sibs?

Jacqueline L. STAGNARO, 342 Southwick Road #10, Westfield, MA 01085

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa Even Ovren JOHNSON/JOHANSEN had a sis who m ELSTROM and lived in MN. He b 11 Dec 1871 Norway, m 1899 Norway to Karsline M. OLSON.

Sharon STARR, 555 East Wisconsin Street, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729

(Ed note: where is Canadian connection?)

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for cousin's fam: Leon MAILLOUX m Flora PRENEVOST 11 Jan 1901 Terrebonne, MN. Son Onesime Joseph Henri b there 26 Jun 1902. Fam moved to Winnipeg, Manitoba or Montreal, PQ. Flora was sis to grmor Genevieve PRENEVOST LE BLANC LA ROCHE. Wrote fam history and still trying to find this line. Please write.

Mrs. Donald STROM, 604 - 5th Street SE, Little Falls, MN 56345

XXXXXXXXXX

Dr. Samuel WALLER of Montreal m 1833 Henrietta Eliza COLCLOUGH, dau of Capt. Guy Carleton COLCLOUGH, 103d Regt. Where was Guy b and who were his pts?

Hope (COLCLOUGH) TAYLOR, 9941 Cameo Drive, Sun City, AZ 85351

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrgrpts were Catholic, Fr-Can b in PQ. He bap as Francois-Remi DESLAURIERS 1829 St-Denis sur Richelieu. She bap Philomene GENDRON 1839 St-Pierre de Sorel. Looking for their m rec ca 1854 Fitchburg, MA area. Groom also kwn as Jeremiah LUCIUS, LUSSIER, and DESLAURIERS. Bride may have used her step-fa surname of DES CHAMPS (often written as DISHER/DESHON). Philomene also kwn as Mary. Can anyone help me find this m? Also wish to research early PQ lines in France-- does anyone have any suggestions how to go about this?

Jackie TERRELL, 708 Fawn Trail, Harker Heights, TX 76543

XXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 10, page 134:

Antoine TETU, Box 60, Fort Kent, Alberta TOA 1H0

DEMERS, Louis (Joseph and Marguerite GERVAIS)

TRUDEAU, Charlotte (Etienne and Charlotte BETOURNAY)

m 30 Jun 1812 Longueuil

(Have found 2 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

James CLOSS b 1821 Prescott, Ont, d 18 Aug 1909 Lanark Twp, son of John E. CLOSS/CLOFS (d 27 Mar 1843 Lanark, age 65) and Elizabeth MC REDDIN (d 13 Mar 1864 age 72, Lanark). Tombstone says native of Co Antrim--what parish? All were Catholic. James m 7 Jun 1846 Perth to Bridget BAIN (b Rathangan, Co Kildare, d 7 Oct 1899 Lanark). She dau of John BEHAN of Rathangan, and Ann MC CARTHY who d 1869 Lanark.

Donald W. TOMLINSON, 26 Doncaster Drive, Bramalea, Ontario L6T 1S7

XXXXXXXXXX

Answer to query Volume 8, page 78:

Raymond TREMBLAY, Clyde, KS 66938

TREMBLAY, Jean-Baptiste (Jean-Baptiste and Genevieve AUDET)
OUELLETTE, Euphemie (Edouard and Marguerite ARCAN)
m 30 Aug 1859 St-Athanase d'Iberville
(This is a sibling marriage in the TREMBLAY line--have found 5 more marriages
his line)

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for anc grgrgrfa Andre LAUZON who m Justine GRENON. Dau Scholastique
m Maxime NEVEU/NEPVEU 25 Oct 1841 Ste-Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne Co, PQ.
Alfreda (LABADIE) UMPHRESS, 224 Monte Vista Drive, Napa, CA 19449

LAUZON, Andre (Laurent and Josephte DUPON) St-Laurent
GUERNON, Justine (Pierre and Marie-Amable PAYET)**
m 18 Feb 1822 Ste-Anne des Plaines
Justine 1/m Pierre COURSOL (as Justine GRENON) 28 Sep 1795 Terrebonne
(Have found 1 more marriage this line)

XXXXXXXXXX

Extension to answer Volume 10, page 86:
Ellen URNESS, 830 North 2nd Street, Platteville, WI 53818

LAFONTAINE, Moyse (Jean-Baptiste and Susanne ARTAND) of Champlain
MINY, Pauline (Francois and Pauline SANSOUCI)
m 16 Apr 1844 Lacolle

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like any info the MENARD and GATINEAU lines. Marie-Louise MENARD m Jean
GATINEAU 8 Jan 1759 St-Ours. Where and when were they b and d? Also any info
their dau Jeanne.

Doris (LA CROIX) VENTURA, 99270 Winchuck Road, Brookings, OR 97415

Extension to answer Volume 9, page 192:
MORIN, Francois (Francois and Marie-Louise DELOME)**
NAUD, Marie-Angelique (Rene and Marie-Catherine ABEL)**
m 8 Nov 1773 Deschambault

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with desc of Polly GIFFORD of Stanbridge, PQ who m Isaac
DELIN 23 Sep 1824 Highgate, VT; Lottie GIFFORD m Oliver RUSSELL 24 Nov 1870
Swanton, VT; Emma GIFFORD m Frank A. PORTER 26 Sep 1871 Swanton. Emma called
Emma BAXTER on gravestone in Mystic Cem near Bedford, Missisquoi Co; Sarah
GIFFORD wife of David LENT, bur Mystic Cem 1808-1855; Howard PARKER bur Mystic
Cem, d 9 Oct 1914.

Lucille WAHRENBROCK, Rt. 2, Jewell, IA 50130

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and pts, sibs of grgrgrfa Jean-Baptiste LEGAULT who m 6-2-1826 St-Martin,
Ile-Jesus to Marguerite LABELLE, dau of Gabriel and Marguerite GAUTHIER. Kwn
ch: Jeremie m Delima DESROCHES 22 Apr 1872 Ste-Adele; Leon b Ste-Adele, m Marie-
Ursule BRAZEAU 12 Jan 1857 Ste-Scholastique; Hilaire b St-Jerome, m Catherine
CAMPEAU 15 Feb 18__? Will pay post and/or info.

Thelma WARNKEN, Rt. 1, Box 3033, Superior, MT 59872

(Ed note: On Jean-Baptiste LEGAULT's marriage record, he is called "laborer of this parish" and parents were not named. Look for a marriage contract. Also the baptisms of children, which may identify the relationship of godparents.)

XXXXXXXXXX

Lewis WARREN, son of Moses, b 14 Mar 1780 "in Can" (old Bible rec), d 13 Mar 1815 Rushford, Allegany Co, NY, m Sophronia ADAMS of Preston, CT 22 Oct 1809. She dau of Daniel and Alice ENSWORTH of Canterbury and Preston, CT. Sophronia ADAMS WARREN d 16 Dec 1881 Sturgeon Bay, WI. Need anc of Lewis.

George WARREN, Rt. 1, Box 70, Gable, SC 29051

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info: Louis RICHE dit LAFLECHE (RICHAHEY, RITCHIE) and Hannah (prob BOYER) at Black Brook, Clinton Co, NY 1850 census. Louis age 28 b Can, Hannah age 28, b Can. Ch: Sarah age 5 b NY; Lewis 3 b NY. Believe Sarah is later on censuses as Honore/Nora. A letter in 1912 from Mathilda ST. PETER to Lewis Jr states she is his cousin and that his mor was Mary PARENT and he was b Bollington, Chittenden Co, VT 1848. His Civil War rec says he b Bollington/Burlington. Land recs etc show Louis Sr's wife as Hannah, Annamarie, Nora, Aurelie, Anna.

Martha WELK, 1168 South 5th Avenue, Kankakee, IL 60901

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info George Ira DAVY b 30 Jul 1850 Peterborough, Ont, son of George and Rachel BROWN. George Ira m Deborah HUYCK who d 1905 Edmonton, Alberta or MI.

Joyce WETZEL, 5320 - 54th Street West, Tacoma, WA 98467

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m Jean Roch LAVOIE and Lizotte BERUBE of Isle-Verte. Who their pts?

Nona WHEELER, Box 181, Crescent, OK 73028

LAVOIE, Jean-Roch (Ignace and Angelique PLOURDE)
BERUBE, Marie-Louise (Pierre and Catherine HUDON)
m 26 Nov 1817 Riviere-Ouelle
(Have found 2 more marriages these lines)

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to know pts of Jean-Baptiste LA PLANTE (PLANT) who m Theotiste (Catherine) BAUDOIN 1834 at Green Bay, WI. He a voyageur for the American Fur Co 1829-1832. His papers state he was res of Sorel but no info found there. Would also like info their ch.

Pat (JACOBS) WIERER, R.R. #1, Box 177, Casco, WI 54205

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Francois PETIT and Jeanne GOBIN. Son Pierre m 4 Nov 1692 Trois-Rivieres to Marguerite VERRON. Also seek pts of Christophe CREVIER and Jeanne ENARD b 1691. They lived Trois-Rivieres area. All info apprec.

Al A. YERBURY, 1012 East 44th Street, Tacoma, WA 98404

Pierre PETIT dit GOBIN, son of Francois and Jeanne GOBIN, of St-Paul, Lyon, Rhone.

Christophe CREVIER, sieur de LA MELEE (son of Nicolas and Anne BASIRET) bap 17 Feb 1611 St-Cande-le-Jeune, Rouen, Normandy, m Jeanne EVARD (parents unknown) of Rouen, 6 Nov 1633 St-Cande-le-Jeune.

Nicolas CREVIER, merchant baker at St-Cande (son of Hugues and Helene LEVASSEUR) bap 19 Apr 1581 Ste-Croix-St-Ouen, d 15 Oct 1626 St-Cande, m ca 1607 or earlier

to Anne BASIRET, d 12 Mar 1631 St-Cande.

Hugues CREVIER, baker at Ste-Croix, m ca 1560 to Helene LEVASSEUR. (Jetté)

XXXXXXXXXX

More info desired the fol daus of Amos BULL (1768-1832) and wife Martha CUNNINGHAM (1775-1842) all b Prince Edward Co, Ont: Jemima b 1801, m James LOWE; Maturah b 1806, d 14 Feb 1841; m David ALDRICH--what happened to their ch: Jane, David R, and Maturah?; Martha b 1821, m Thomas MURPHY 5 Feb 1838; Phebe b 1811; Sarah b 1813; Mary b 1817.

Mary E. YOUNG, 2470 Plata Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

XXXXXXXXXX

A meeting was held yesterday by the Israelites of Victoria who organized a Benevolent Society under the name of "First Victoria Hebrew Benevolent Society". Officers - A. BLACKMAN, President; L. DAVIS, Vice-President; S.S. HYMES, Secretary; K. GAMBITZ, Treasurer; Messrs ... COHEN; L. LEWIS; A. PHILIPS; S. WOLF; and I. TASHE, Trustees; Moses ABRAM, Messenger. ("The British Colonist", Monday Morning 6 June 1859, Volume 1, #32)

Wisconsin Necrology 1904-05 (pioneers and other citizens of prominence who died during the year ending September 30, 1905) in Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1905. Those with Canadian connections were extracted and appear here.

Paul BARRETTE born Prairie du Chien 22 Sep 1838, died 24 May 1905 there

Henry BUISSON born ca 1835, died 26 Jun 1905 Durand

Oliver CHERRIER born 1 Oct 1815 Prairie du Chien, died 26 Jan 1905 there

Ossian COOK born 11 Feb 1832 Shipton, Canada, to Wisconsin 1855, died 21 Jul 1905 Oshkosh

Thomas EAGAN born 1836 Toronto, Canada, to Wisconsin ca 1841, died 2 Feb 1905 Watertown

James D. LA BRECHE born 22 Dec 1831 Maskinnonge, Canada, died 19 May 1905 Grand Rapids

Andrew J. MOORE born 10 Dec 1835 Ontario, Canada, to Wisconsin ca 1838, died 13 Mar 1905 New London

Robert S. PALMER born 27 Nov 1820 Frederickston, New Brunswick, to Wisconsin 1844, died 9 Jul 1905 Fond du Lac

Matthew WADLEIGH born 26 Sep 1821 Town of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, to Wisconsin 1857, died 10 Mar 1905 Oshkosh

William N. WALKER born Canada ca 1836, to Wisconsin when a child, died 7 Jun 1905 Waupun

Henry WILLS born 1824 Pelham, Canada, to Wisconsin 1847, died 1 Jun 1905 Manitowoc

REBELLION LOSSES

Claims arising as a result of the Rebellion (1837-1838) were presented to the Legislative Assembly. Inhabitants were assembled at various locations across the Province, at which time they could present their claims for losses. See Lost In Canada?, volume 9, page 98 for citation of source, and lists of claimants from the Eastern District. Other claims published: Districts of Brock, Victoria, and Midland—vol. 9, page 159; Johnstown District—vol. 9, page 203; London and Huron Districts—vol. 10, page 37; Simcoe District—vol. 10, page 89; Niagara, Home, and Gore Districts—vol. 10, page 156.

This list from the Western District concludes the series.

WESTERN DISTRICT

Claims or Demands of the Inhabitants of the Counties of Essex and Kent in the Western District of this Province, assembled at the Court House in the Town of Sandwich in the said County of Essex, from the 14th to the 27th days of October, 1845; and at the Royal Exchange Hotel in the Town of Chatham, in the Township of Harwich, in the said County of Kent, from the 7th to the 17th days of November 1845. (Signed) John HARRIS, John PRINCE, Robert MERCER (Commissioners), A.W. SCHURIGER and James M'COWAN (Witnesses), both of Sandwich. Those marked with * received no payments.

John Abbott
Richard ABBOTT
John ADAIR*
King AGRIPPA
Christopher Cox ALLAN*
John ALLAN
ALLAN see WARD
William AMBRIDGE
Widow AMLA
William ANDERTON
Marie Louise ANTAILLA
Gustavus ANVISON
Louis ARRIVEE
Isaac ASKEN
Madelaine ASKIN
Widow ATIN
Jacob AUBERRY
William AUSTERBERRY
William D. BABY
Charles BADDER
Amos BALDWIN
David L. BALDWIN
Morgan BALDWIN
Widow BANKS
Henry BANWIL
Benson BARTLETT
Widow BASSETT
Eustache BASTIAN
Daniel BEARSE
Antoine BEAUSOLEIL
Antoine BEGERE

Daniel BELL*
Ambrose BENETO
Samuel BENTLEY*
William BILLYARD*
William BINJA
Arthur BOBIER
John BOBIER
Stephen BODIN
Charles BOISMIER
Edward BOISMIER
Gabriel BONDIE
Laurent BONDIE
Joseph BONFARD
BOTSFORD & KEMP
Genevieve BOUG
Oliver BROGERON
William BROOKER
BROTHERS see PARK
Pierre BROUSSEAU
Alexander BROWN
H.H. BROWN, assignee of Henry SMITH
Hector BROWN
John BROWN
Nelson BROWN
Robert BROWN
Henry BRUNER
Jacques BUFFETT
Jacques BUFOR
George BULLOCK
Emanuel BURNET
Edward BUTLER

Francis BUTLER
Francois CADOTT
Patrick CAIRNS
W.T. CAMERON & Co.
Duncan CAMPBELL*
John CAMPBELL
Margaret CAMPBELL
William CARTER*
Claude CARTIER
Peter CATANACK
Antoine CECILE
Marie-Louise CHAPPER
Pierre CHARRON
Politte CHARRON
Francois CHAUVIN
John CHEYNE
Alexander CLARK
Thomas Alexander CLARKE
Francois CLAUTHIER
John CLENENSMITH*
Philip COFEL
COFFIN see WRIGHT
Thomas COLE
Charles L. COLLINS
Dennis COLLINS
Stephen COLLINS
Robert COLTIS
Jacob CONKLIN
Joseph CONVION
John CORNWALL
Francis COTTER
John COTTER
Michael COTTER
William COTTER
James COUSINS
Charles CRAWFORD*
W.H. CRAWFORD
John CROW
John CROW*
Robert CROW
Thomas CROW
Thomas R. CROW
Narcisse DAUPHIN
Lewis & Horace DAVENPORT
Christopher M. DELISLE
Pierre DELISLE
Charles DELONIS
Joseph DENNISON
William DESMOND
Widow DOHARTY

John J. DOLSEN
Dr. E.B. DONNELLY
J. & J. DOUGALL
Denis DOWNING
Ann DRAKE
Alexis DROUILLARD
Bazile DROUILARD
Francois DROUILLARD
Gregoire DROUILLARD
Louis DROUILLARD
Widow DROUILLARD
Joseph DUBE
William G. DUFF*
Antoine DUFOUR
Joseph DUFOUR
Antoine DUFRUY
James C. DUNN
Sophie DUPLESY
Malcolm DURHAM
Joseph DUROCHER
Widow DUROCHER
Jacob EBBERLY
John EBBERLY
Henry EBERTS
W. & W. EBERTS
G.F. EDDINGTON
Revd. F.G. ELLIOTT
William ELLIOTT
Isiace EVANS
John EVON
Martha FARLAND
James FIELD
Thomas FISH and others
James FISHER
John FISHER
Thomas FISHER*
Patrick FLANAGAN
Louis J. FLUETT
Robert FORBES Esq.
James FORD*
John R. FORSYTH*
Jesse FOSTER
Henry FOX
Jacob FOX
John FOX
Judith FOX
David GALLINO
Samuel GARDINER
Constant GAUTHIER
Laurent GEE

Catherine GENIAC
Francois GENIAC
Jean B. GENIAC
Jacques GENIAC
Jean Baptiste GERARDIN
John GIBSON*
Rideaux GIRTY Esq.
William GORDON*
Claude GOVIN estate
J.B. BOYEAU
Duncan GRANT
Henry C. GRANT
Edward GREEN
Freeman & John GREEN*
Peter GREEN
John GRENIER
Matthew GREYEVES
Dr. Daniel GUICHARD
William GURD
James HACKETT
Abraham HALFORD
Mary HALL
William G. HALL
Jacob HALSTEAD*
Widow HAMILTON
Lamech HAMLET*
Mary HANDS
William HARDY*
William HARRIS
Honor HAWKEN
James HAWKINS
Thomas HAY
J.S. HEBERT
George HENRY
Matthew HERSTON
Josiah Case HILL estate
Thomas HIRONS
Samuel HITCHCOCK
Widow HOLLAND
Roswell HOSKINS
Tilton HOWARD*
John Henry HUDSON
John HUNT
Peter HUNT
Widow HUNT
Arnnith HUTCHINSON
Otis INGALLS
Dr. Alexander IRONSIDES
John JACKSON*
Samuel JAMES*

William JAMES
Marianne JANETTE
Narcisse JANETTE
Cyrile JANISSE
Francois JANISSE
Hypolite JANISSE
Antoine JANNISSE
Francois JANNISSE
Shadiac JENKING
George JESSOP
Mrs. Isabella JOHNSON
James JONES
Lewis JUDSON
KEATING see LAUGHTON
KEMP see BOTSFORD
George P. KEOLY
George KERRY
Hooper KING*
John KITCHEN*
John KLASGYE
Antoine KNAPP
Benjamin KNAPP*
Solomon KNAPP
Antoine LABADIE estate
Charles LABADIE
Jean B. LABALAIN
Nicholas LABOCKER
P.P. LACROIX
Felix A. LAFFERTE
Madame LAFORET
James LAING*
Jean B. LALIBORTY
Thomas LAMBERT*
Uriah LAMPORT
Alexis LANGLOIS
Antoin LANGLOIS
Belloni LANGLOIS
Gregoire LANGLOIS
Leon LANGLOIS*
Moses LANGLOIS
Nicholas LANGLOIS
Pierre LANGLOIS
Antoine LAPAN
Henry S. LARNED
Ann LATES
John B. LAUGHTON
William LAUGHTON & Horace KEATING*
Francois LAVALAINE
B. LAVALLEE
Thomas LAWSON

W.C. LAWSON*
John LEAK
Theo. LEMAY
J.W. LEONARD*
William LESLIE
Charles LESPERANCE
Leon LESPERANCE
Samuel LIPSCOMB*
George LISTER estate
John LITTLE
Charles LOCKWOOD
Charles LONGTON
Eustache LONGTON
John LOOP
Hugh M'CALLUM
.James W. M'CAMLEY
Robert M'CLATCHEY
John M'CORMICK
William M'CORMICK, executor
William Alexander M'CRAE
Andrew M'CURDY
Angus M'DONALD
Angus M'DONALD
Archibald M'DONALD
Daniel M'DONALD
Donald M'DONALD
Dougald M'DONALD
Hector M'DONALD estate
James M'DONALD
John M'DONALD
John P. M'DONALD
Malcolm M'DONALD, of Sombra
Neil M'DONALD
Widow M'DONALD
Widow M'DONALD
Alexander M'DONNELL estate
Rev. A. M'DONNELL
Archibald M'DOUGALL
Hector M'DOUGALL
James M'DOUGALL
John M'DOUGALL
Lachlan M'DOUGALL
Laughlin M'DOUGALL
Peter M'GLASHIN
Duncan M'GREGOR Esq.
Duncan M'GREGOR Esquire*
Alexander M'INTOSH
Dougal M'INTYRE
James M'INTYRE
John MM'INTYRE*

Widow M'KEE
Peter M'KILLER
William M'KINNEY*
Allan M'LEAN*
John M'LIMANS
Duncan M'NAUGHTON
Hugh M'PHAIL*
Alexander MAILLOUX
Charles MAILLOUX
Louis MAILLOUX
Peter MAILLOUX
Catherine MALOTT
John MALOTT*
Joseph MALOTT
Peter MALOTT
Francois MARESCHAL
Louis MARIE
Harrison MARKHAM
Samuel MARKHAM
Benjamin MARRENLETTE
Pierre MARRONTELLE
Michel MARTIN
Robert MASON
Widow MEARS
Antoine MELOCHE
Benjamin MELOCHE
Joseph MERCER
James MILLS*
John MIRO
Lewis MITCHELL*
John MITTEN*
William MONFESTON
Micaiah MORDANUT*
James MOREHOUSE
Joseph MORIN
Morris MORIN
Pierre H. MORIN
John MULDER
Charles R. NIXON
Henry B. NUGENT
John O'BRIEN*
Charles OMILLETTE
Luc OUILETTE
Vital OUILETTE
Thomas OVERTON
Michael PAGE*
C. PAJOT's estate
PAJOT's executors
John PALMER*
Antoine PARENT

Benjamin PARENT	Noel RODIER
David PARENT	Isaac RUBLE*
Eli PARENT	James RUDDLE
Esdras PARENT	Robert RUDDLE
Fabien PARENT	Henry RUDYERD
Francois PARENT	Thomas RUSSELL
Francoise PARENT*	John SADLER*
Jacques PARENT	Angelique SAMANDIE
Lambert PARENT	Ephraim SANDFORD
Marie-Louise PARENT	Alexis SAUVAGEAU
Toussaint PARENT	George SCOTT
Messrs. PARK & BROTHERS	Rev. William SCOTT
Francis PARK	J. SHAFFER's estate
Henry S. PAXTON	Thomas SHARPE
Thomas PAXTON	Amos SHAW*
John PEAKER*	Thomas SHAW
Alexander PECK	Jacob SHIPLEY
John PECK	Solomon SHIPLEY*
Lambrot PELTIER	David SICKELSTEEL
Jean B. PETRE	Ira B. SIMPSON
Alexis PILETTE	John SLOAN
Felix POISSON	Abraham SMITH
Hypolite POISSON	Charles SMITH
Elizabeth PRATTON, administratrix	Edmond SMITH
Charles PRESTON	Henry SMITH
George PROCTOR	Henry SMITH see BROWN
Joseph PROVONCHER	James SMITH
Michael PROVONCHER	John SMITH
David QUICK	Amelia SOYES
Madam RACICOT	Pierre ST. LOUIS
Moses RANDALL*	Francois ST. MARTIN
Murdoch RANDELL	Albert STEVENS*
John A. RAY	James STEWART
James READ Esquire	Thomas SUTHERLAND
Antoine REAUME	Widow SUTHERLAND
Francis REAUME	James TAFF
John REAUME	Ingram P. TAYLOR
Robert REID	James TAYLOR
Charles RENAUD	John Marshall TAYLOR
Joseph RENEAU	Peter TAYLOR
Estate of Mrs. RICHARDSON	Thomas M. TAYLOR
Alexander RIGGS*	George TEAKLE
T.L. RITTER	Simcoe John TERRY
John ROBERTS	Joseph TISSIMAN
Matthew ROBERTS	Louis TORONGEAUX
Dr. Alexander ROBERSON	John TRAXLER
David ROBINSON*	Rebecca TRAXLER
James ROBINSON*	Widow TREDELL
Martha ROBINSON	Frederick TREMBLY
Pierre ROCHELEAU	Alexis TRUDELL

John R. UPCOTT
John VAN ALLAN
Henry VERRALL
Francois VILLAIRES
Samuel VINCENT
Jean Baptist VITAL
Jean B. VIZNEAU
Thomas WALKER
Alexander WALLACE
WARD & ALLAN*
Duncan WARREN
Executors of J.G. WATSON*
Robert WATSON*

John G. WEIR
James WELCH
Chris WIGLE
Hezekiah WILCOX
Issac WILCOX
Thomas WILKINSON
David WILLIAMS
John WILLIAMS
Mary WILLIAMS
Thomas WILLIAMS
Rowland WINGFIELD Esq.
Widow WOODS
WRIGHT, COFFIN & Co.
Julia YOUNG

FOUND DEAD - Captain BROCK of the boat "Gold Hunter" found on February 8th, three miles above Harrison River (on the Fraser River) the body of a man supposed to be Charles SHELDON of San Francisco. He was buried on the point at the first riffle. The deceased was 50 years or older; heavy set; 5 feet 5 inches in height; slightly bald on the front part of the head; whiskers mixed with grey; and wore a double truss. On his body were found a gold watch, open face; \$15 gold piece; \$1 gold piece; 25 ¢ silver; a small amount of dust; a heavy gold pencil; and a certificate dated San Francisco 22 May 1858. His effects were left at Fort Hope. He is supposed to have a brother in San Francisco. On the same day Captain BROCK lost one of his men named Charley, in trailing the boat. He slipped into the river and was drowned before he could be rescued. ("The British Colonist", Victoria, Vancouver's Island, Saturday 19 February 1859, Volume 1, #11, page 3)

Married - In San Francisco 25 February 1859 by the Reverend Doctor I. ECKMAN: Samuel Hyman COHEN of Victoria, V.I. and formerly of China, to Madame G. WALDOW, daughter of Michael MYERS, Esq., of Saint Peter's Alley, City of London, England. ("The British Colonist", Saturday, 5 March 1859, Volume 1, #14, page 3)

HELP NEEDED IN ALBERTA

Sheridan P. CAMPBELL died 15 August 1922 Edmonton, Alberta. Seeking his marriage to Hattie J. (surname unknown) and her subsequent marriage ca 1925 to Levi Roy DICKSON. Sheridan had two surviving children: John CAMPBELL and Marjorie CAMPBELL of Edmonton. Wish any information about any of these people and/or contact with descendants.

Stephen C. GILMOUR, 651 West Main Street, Oregon, WI 53575

CANADIAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION---AN INDEX

by Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce, Stanford University, 1967

Section VI: Supplement

CANADIAN SERVICE IN THE BRITISH ARMY AND MILITIA

For the majority of U.S. citizens, the question of whether an ancestor may have served in the British army during the Revolution tends to be of somewhat less burning interest than whether or not he served among the American troops. As a group, only the descendants of the Loyalists have really cultivated the study of their ancestors' service in the British army, though the various German state governments have done quite well by the mercenary troops whom they provided, publishing quite extensive documentation. The following survey is not meant to be exhaustive, but rather to indicate possibilities and probabilities to the interested researcher.

Statistically, if one has an ancestor who was resident in Canada in the 1770's and 1780's, he is more likely to have served in the British forces than in the American ones, if only because militia service was compulsory. Between the Conquest and the period of the Revolution, the militia in Canada had been disbanded. In 1774, however, Quebec had been stripped of most of its regular forces to reinforce the British manpower in the southern colonies. Governor-General Carleton had sent the 10th and 52nd Regiments to Boston at the request of General Gage, leaving Quebec with only the Fusiliers (7th Regiment of Foot) in Quebec and parts of the 26th Regiment at Montreal, Trois-Rivières, and Chambly. Scattered companies of the 8th Regiment of Foot were at Niagara, Detroit, Mackinac, and Oswegatchie.

As a total, there were fewer than 800 soldiers available, as many of the men in the 7th Foot were superannuated or invalids. Therefore, when it seemed as if an American invasion were definite, in the spring of 1775, in the face of considerable opposition from the population, Carleton reconstituted the militia. Officers were commissioned³ in each parish, though some refused to accept the commissions. Primarily,⁴ he appointed seigneurs and noblesse to the senior positions in the militia, but this procedure of royal appointment antagonized many of the men subject to service, as they wished to choose their own officers.⁵

By July 9, Carleton was able to review the militia of Montreal, Longue-Pointe, and Pointe-aux-Trembles. As he believed the crucial need to be the defense of Fort St-Jean on the Richelieu River, he concentrated most of his available men there. The statistics differ slightly. Everest says that the fort was defended by 662 troops from various services, commanded by Major Charles Preston, and including a "sizeable number" of Canadians.⁶ Bush says that 100 Canadians surrendered there,⁷ while Lanctot states that St-Jean surrendered 536 officers and soldiers, 79 Canadians, and 8 English volunteers.⁸ Among the regular troops at St-Jean were at least some Canadians, members of Col. Allan MacLean's Royal Highland Emigrants, a regiment of about 350 that he had recruited throughout the summer of 1775, primarily among Scottish veterans, in Nova Scotia, New York State, and the Montreal region of Quebec.

Chambly, which had fallen two weeks before St-Jean's surrender, was garrisoned by regular troops,¹⁰ so the next major concentration of militia for the campaign was at Montreal, where the French militia officers were Col. Dufy-Desaulniers, Lt-Col. Neveu-Sevestre, and Major St-Georges-Dupré.¹¹ Officers for the English militia were Major Robertson, Capt. Gray, and Lt. Todd.

In addition to the militia from the city itself, attempts were made to gather men from nearby parishes. There were problems with this project, however, as, for

example, when the blunders of the younger Sieur St-Luc LaCorne as militia officer at Terrebonne caused massive resistance in the parishes of Terrebonne, Lachenaie, Mascouche, and Repentigny.¹² # Still, in spite of the reluctance of many habitants to serve, Montreal had 30 regular troops, 30 British merchants, and 300 Canadians for defense against the raid of Ethan Allen on Sept. 24-25.¹³

On Sept. 30, Capt. McLeod led 12 soldiers and 30 militiamen in an attack on the Americans at Longueuil.¹⁴ Three hundred men came into the city from Varennes and "some" from St-Ours; ten came from Nicolet, but 67 under Lanaudière and Tonnancourt were stopped by pro-Americans on the way in. Ultimately, by October, Montreal had gathered over 1200 militia from the country parishes and 600 from the town, with about 500 more in camp at Sorel. Carleton's October 30 expedition against the American post at Longueuil, his major attempt to relieve St-Jean, involved about 800 Canadians, 130 troopers, and 80 Indians.¹⁵

After Carleton's evacuation of Montreal in November, the defense of the province for the winter of 1775-76 concentrated on the city of Quebec. In the spring, for the Quebec District, the militia had been organized by Capt. Nairn and Lécuyer and the Fraser brothers.¹⁶ In the city itself, Noël Voyer was Col. of the Canadian militia, Jean-Baptiste Dumont Lt-Col. and Jean-Baptiste Lecomte-Dupré Major. Only 70 men originally volunteered for the English militia on July 19, but by Sept. 17, Lt-Gov. Cramahé was able to review 11 Canadian and 6 English companies. The Canadian companies contained 974 officers and men.¹⁷

For many of the pro-British militia who saw active service, it is very hard to discover the names of the rank and file. Rather, one finds references to officers, such as Capt. Louis Gouin and 22 volunteers from Ste-Anne de la Perade, Capt. François Pelletier and 6 men from St-Roch, and Capt. Alexandre Dionne and 10 men from Kamouraska.¹⁸ However, the Baby-Taschereau-Williams report contains the names of those men who were recruited by the Sieur de Beaujeu for the action at St-Pierre du Sud, March 1776. The names of the militia who were defenders of the city of Quebec itself during the siege, winter 1775-76, have been published in Fred C. Witeale, ed., "Rôle Général de la Milice canadienne . . ." and "Nouveau Rôle de la Milice canadienne . . .," in: Blockade of Québec in 1775-76 by the American Revolutionists (Les Bastonnais).¹⁹

Major Henry Caldwell, commander of the English militia, who also wrote one of the literary narratives of the invasion,²⁰ many years later, about 1805, compiled a list of the militia whom he had commanded at Québec, in the interest of their receiving land grants in the townships of Milton and Granby. Including widows, there are about 175 names, both French and English.²¹

As a total, at various times during the winter, Québec had between 1100 and 1800 defenders: 200 to 300 members of British regiments (including some of MacLean's Royal Highland Emigrants), about 300 British militia formed from civilians in Québec in Sept. 1775, about 450 sailors from various types of ships, and the remainder the French-Canadian militia.²² There were also some artillerymen.

Lanctot's basic summary of the campaign is that in general, the clergy, the seignorial class, the bourgeoisie, and almost all of the city dwellers actively supported the British government during the campaign of 1775-76, but that the rural inhabitants were reluctant to become involved.²³ However, Carleton's measures had managed to raise about 2,000 militiamen for the entire province.²⁴

After the American forces raised the siege of Québec in May, Canadians continued to be used, even though British and German reinforcements had arrived in adequate numbers. At the battle of Les Cédres, Lorimier had about thirty

Canadians in addition to his Indians, and Montigny was commanding another party of Canadians from Vaudreuil (Quinze Chiens).²⁵ As the British army pursued the retreating Americans southward during the summer of 1776, it was joined, south of Sorel, by "numerous Canadians".²⁶

After the American retreat, Carleton did not allow the militia system to languish. In each of the three government districts, a commission was appointed to review it, and to make sure that loyalist officers were appointed in each parish. The Baby-Taschereau-Williams journal summarizes this action for the Québec District, but it cannot be so easily followed elsewhere. Militia service became obligatory for every male from 16 to 60, with some exemptions, and with sanctions for non-compliance. On a survey taken Sept. 23, 1776, some 2,000 of them said they would be willing to volunteer for active service.

As Québec was now furnished with sufficient regular troops, however, more of the militia were used for *corvées* (transport, construction, etc.) than were used in the active service. In May of 1777, for example, 300 militia were called up to fight in Burgoyne's expedition, under Capt. Monnin, Boucherville, and Rouville, while over 800 were summoned to provide support services. Lanctot says that by the time the expedition reached the American border, about half of them in each category had deserted,²⁸ being convinced that they had no obligation to serve outside the province.

About 30 Canadian militiamen did surrender with the rest of Burgoyne's troops at Saratoga and were taken prisoner by the Americans. As some of them were exchanged and filtered back to Canada, they were debriefed by the government, so that their examinations and depositions in the Haldimand Papers, B.185-1, provide one of the few insights we have into the Canadian common soldier in the British army during the Revolution--particularly those of Julien Mercier of St-Vallier, Ignace Ouellet of Kamouraska, and Augustin Lachance of St-Jean, I.O. They had been imprisoned for a time at Boston, and as they wended their way back to Canada after the exchange, they were imprisoned for a time again at Fishkill, N.Y., where Col. Moses Hazen attempted rather forcefully to persuade them to join his Second Canadian Regiment in the Continental Army. The total number of Canadians who surrendered at Saratoga was about 1100, but this included volunteers, American loyalists, sailors, workmen, carters, servants, and miscellaneous camp followers.²⁹

When Sir Frederick Haldimand replaced Carleton as Governor-General in 1778, he had, as a paper force, 4409 British soldiers, 2109 German auxiliaries, 462 American Loyalists, 403 English militia, and 17,714 French-Canadian militia.³⁰ The militia, at this point, were under the supervision of Joseph de Longueuil, J.F. Deschambault, and C. Lanaudière.³¹

For the remainder of the war, there was very little military action in the province of Québec itself, except in the west. In the Canadian West, it must be remembered that in spite of a number of projected American invasions, Detroit and Michilimackinac remained in British hands throughout the Revolution. Therefore, with a few exceptions of people arrested by the government for pro-American sympathies, the residents were recruited for the British militia service on the same basis as the residents of the modern province of Québec. When Lt-Gov. Henry Hamilton reconquered Vincennes temporarily in the late autumn of 1778, he was accompanied not only by British regular troops, but also by French-Canadian militia from Detroit. Specifically, he brought with him from Detroit, in early October, 35 British troops, 78 French volunteers from the militia, and 60 Indians.³² By Dec. 1778/January 1779, however, a third of the Detroit volunteers had gone home, leaving him with only

about fifty at the time of Clark's second attack.³³

Aside from the militia, the British seem to have made relatively little effort to enlist Canadians in the regular troops during the course of the war (having a quite low opinion of the discipline and fighting qualities of Provincials), in spite of the logistical difficulties involved in sending an army across the Atlantic Ocean. As Loyalists filtered into Canada from the southern colonies during the period, however, they did form regiments under their own officers and these were incorporated into the British troops.³⁴ Loyalist studies really amount to a separate field of research in themselves.

Thus the final category of Canadian ancestor who is likely to have served in the British army during the Revolution is the English or German soldier or sailor who remained in Canada, either by desertion or by discharge. Research on these men is challenging, as the records of the British regiments were returned to England when the troops left Canada, and the regimental unit number is prerequisite to a search in England. One authority states plainly, "It is extremely difficult to trace enlisted men in the British forces."³⁵

However, the Public Record Office, London, has a very large collection of muster rolls for units stationed in North America before and during the American Revolution, so the enterprise, even if difficult, should be possible.³⁶ It is necessary, as³⁷ a preliminary, to determine what units were stationed in Quebec and Nova Scotia. One of them that is of extreme importance for Canada³⁸ has already been published, namely that of the 7th Regiment of Foot (Fusiliers).

For the military service of Nova Scotians in the British forces during the Revolution, some material is available. There are no regimental lists available at the Public Archives of Nova Scotia,³⁹ but muster rolls exist for Annapolis, Digby, Antigonish, Pictou, and Merigonish. On the surface, there was great activity in raising recruits for a regiment of Loyal Nova Scotia Volunteers. The raising of 1,000 volunteers had been proposed by Gov. Legge as early as 31 July 1775. It was later proposed to reduce this to half the number, with the remainder sent from Ireland. In fact, by June and July of 1776, the "regiment" consisted of a commander, thirteen other officers, and (depending on the return) from sixty to eight⁴⁰ three privates. At this point, the War Office seems to have given up the idea. In March of 1776, Lt-Gov. Francklin was also trying to raise 500 militia in Kings District and Cumberland Co.⁴¹ The Nova Scotia militia are frequently referred to in Gov. Legge's correspondence with London. He regarded their loyalty as doubtful at best, since so many were of New England origin. They, in turn, seem to have expended as much effort in petitioning against the obligation to serve as in complying with it.⁴² Therefore the activity seems to have had only sparse results, so that the province depended for its protection throughout the war on the British navy and on troops sent from England.

For Loyalists who settled in Nova Scotia, however, land grant petitions often contain information on the petitioner's military service.⁴³ The Report of the Bureau of Archives, Province of Ontario, 1904, includes evidence submitted to the British Commissioners by Loyalists, not only at Halifax, but also at St. John, Québec, and Montreal.⁴⁴

It is clear from the records that some families, from the aristocratic to the humble, split over the issues involved in the American invasion of Canada. We tend to be familiar with the phenomenon of American families that split between Loyalist and Patriot branches, but Canadian families also split between those who were pro- and anti-American. The Marquis Louis Chartier de Lotbinière came to Boston and

entered into correspondence with the Continental Congress in Philadelphia at the same time that his son Louis Jr. was a prisoner of war, having been among the Canadian volunteers taken prisoner by the Americans at the surrender of Fort-St-Jean.⁴⁵

After the close of the hostilities, the officers of Hazen's Second Canadian Regiment recommended that no N.Y. refugee land be allotted on behalf of Pierre Hubert, as he was dead and it would go to benefit his son Antoine, who had spent the whole war in Canada in the company of Col. Macklinn (probably MacLean's Royal Highland Emigrants).⁴⁶ William Hazen, a brother of Col. Moses Hazen, remained established at St. John, Nova Scotia (modern New Brunswick), where he had moved just before the Revolution, while Hazen himself, in the autumn of 1775, had considerable difficulty⁴⁷ in deciding where his loyalties lay before he threw in his lot with the Americans.

Notes

1. At the time, Carleton and Gage discussed the raising of a Canadian Regiment, but apparently nothing was done. Lanctot, p. 21.
2. Bush, p. 166, #1, quotes P.R.O. document, W.O., 1, 11, pp. 143-144 (Transcript in the Library of Congress), "Distribution of His Majesty's Forces in North America on 19 July 1775." Two companies from the Royal Regiment of Artillery were stationed in Canada, one at Montreal and the other on the Lakes. There were two companies of the 65th Regiment, one at Halifax, Nova Scotia, and one at St. Johns. Ten companies from the 7th Foot (Royal Fusiliers) were at Québec, four companies of the 8th Foot at Niagara, three at Detroit, two at Mackinack, and one at Oswegatchie. Of the 26th Foot (Cameronians), one company (as of July 1775) under Capt. William Delaplace and Lt. Jocelyn Feltham had already been captured by Allen and Arnold at Ticonderoga in May. Nine other companies were at Montreal, Trois-Rivières, and St-Jean. Lanctot, p. 43, says that the company surrendered at Ticonderoga on May 10 had 47 soldiers, while Crown Point had only a token guard of 10 men.
3. Lanctot, p. 55. Carleton's proclamation to revive the militia was dated June 9, 1775. However, early in the spring, before the official organization, François-Marie de Belestre had a company of 80 militia at Montreal. It was these men who marched out and saved Fort-St-Jean at the time of Ethan Allen's first raid. Bird, p. 32.
4. Everest, p. 29.
5. Lanctot, p. 57. The names of the officers and gentlemen of prominence who served in the militia are fairly easy to locate in the sources. The Haldimand Papers, B.171, Letters and Papers on the Militia, contain several returns of militia officers during the Revolutionary period. The Baby-Taschereau-Williams journal for the Quebec government district, summer 1776, lists the loyal as well as the pro-American officers for the parishes covered. The names of the more important personages are given in various published journals and memoirs of the campaign. Possibly the best, with footnotes citing to other important narratives on the British side, is Sheldon S. Cohen, ed., Canada Preserved, The Journal of Captain Thomas Ainslie, N.Y. Univ. Press, 1968.
6. Everest, pp. 30-31.
7. Bush, p. 49.
8. Lanctot, p. 91. PAC, Q.11, pp. 282-284, has a "List of the troops taken Prisoners at St. Johns, 2 Nov. 1775" and a "Liste de Messieurs les Officiers et

- Gentilshommes Canadiens." On Sept. 7, 1775, 120 Canadian volunteers from Montreal had been sent to St-Jean under M. de Longueuil. Trois-Rivières and Pointe-du-Lac sent 12 men to St-Jean under Tonnancourt and Bellefeuille.
9. Seventy of MacLean's troops were at St-Jean. Others of MacLean's men, unable to relieve St-Jean, marched from Sorel to Quebec, arriving on Nov. 13, and took part in the siege there. By 1777, this regiment numbered 300 to 500 men, and was also known as His Majesties 84th Regt. Lanctot, p. 10; Boatner, Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, pp. 659, 667-668; Cohen, p. 98, n. 13.
 10. PAC, Q.11, p. 227, "Return of His Majesty's Garrison at Chambly, made Prisoners by the Rebels, 17 Oct. 1775." Lanctot gives this garrison as Major (Joseph) Stopford and 80 men, p. 90. Boatner, p. 193, says that the prisoners included 88 officers and men, 30 women, and 51 children. The troops were from the 7th Regt. of Foot. Boatner, p. 959.
 11. Lanctot, p. 57.
 12. Ibid., p. 58.
 13. Ibid., p. 78.
 14. Ibid., p. 79.
 15. Lanctot, pp. 79, 81, 86, 88. Among the regular troops were also some of MacLean's Royal Highland Emigrants. Boatner, p. 659. This sortie was mainly turned back by Col. Seth Warner's Vermont troops.
 16. Lanctot, p. 58. See Cohen's notes to Ainslie's narrative for better identification of these men.
 17. Lanctot, pp. 99-100. Ainslie estimates the numbers of Canadian militia as only about half that number, pp. 23-24.
 18. Lanctot, p. 71.
 19. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, 7th Series, 1905.
 20. "Major Henry Caldwell to General James Murray, June 15, 1776" in: Manuscripts Relating to the Early History of Canada, Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, Second Series, Quebec, 1887, V, pp. 9-13.
 21. The list has been published in: David McDougall, "The British Militia and the 'Blockade of Quebec' 1775-76," Connections, Quebec Family History Society, vol. 1, no. 4, June 1979, pp. 15-17.
 22. McDougall, p. 15; Ainslie, pp. 23-24. Ainslie points out that about 90 of these troops were emigrant recruits from Newfoundland, while 32 more were artificers from Newfoundland.
 23. Lanctot, p. 71, and passim. On p. 72, he quotes an estimate that outside of these classes, there were no more than 100 Canadians willing to fight.
 24. Lanctot, pp. 74, 116.
 25. Ibid., p. 141.
 26. Ibid., p. 145.
 27. Ibid., p. 153, 163-164.
 28. Ibid., pp. 165-167. A summary of the British units in the Saratoga campaign is found in John Luzader, Decision on the Hudson, the Saratoga Campaign of 1777, Washington, D.C., Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1975, pp. 74-75. The Canadians (Royal Americans) were under Maj. Samuel McKay, the Highland Emigrants under Lt. Capt. George Law, and the Loyalists under Lt. Col. John Peters. Some of the Highland Emigrants had been left behind, as Burgoyne was of the opinion that the American part of them were likely to desert upon

- reaching home territory. Boatner, p. 668, says they were later stationed at Niagara in 1781. Saratoga was one battle in which Canadians faced Canadians, as Col. James Livingston's Regiment was serving in Brig. Gen. Ebenezer Learned's Brigade for the American side. Lauzder, p. 72.
29. Lanctot, p. 308, n. 42. This was a total of ca 6,000 men surrendered. Ibid., p. 167.
 30. Ibid., pp. 175-176.
 31. Ibid., pp. 177.
 32. Waller, p. 64.
 33. Ibid., p. 67.
 34. For some basic bibliography, see Marion Christina Keffer, "Ontario Genealogical Resources", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 1, March 1979, pp. 21-24.
 35. Lois Kernaghan, "Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia," National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 66, no. 4, Dec. 1978, p. 264.
 36. For information, see Clifford Neal Smith, "Deserters, Dischargees, and Prisoners of War from the Fourth Regiment of Foot (King's Own) during the American Revolution," National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 66, no. 3, Sept. 1978, p. 183.
 37. Smith recommends for this, John William Fortescue, History of the British Army, 13 vols., London, Macmillan & Co., 1902. But always remember that naval personnel were also involved.
 38. Clifford Neal Smith, "Deserters, Dischargees, and Prisoners of War from the British Seventh Regiment of Foot (Fusiliers) during the American Revolution," National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 4, Dec. 1979, pp. 253-263. The English records here published do not include the men surrendered at Fort-St-Jean, Nov. 1775. Smith seems to be unaware of this part of the Regiment's service, picking it up again in the U.S. in 1777. After St-Jean, the only men of the 7th Foot left in Canada were the elderly and invalids, about 60 men, who had been left behind at Quebec when Carleton sent the regiment to St-Jean in the spring of 1775. It must have been necessary to re-form the regiment almost completely. For details of the troops surrendered, see Report on Canadian Archives, 1914-1915, "Papers Relating to the Surrender of Fort St. John's and Fort Chambly," Public Archives of Canada, pp. 5-25. A list of the officers surrendered, including the future spy Lt. John Andre, is in the Rev. Benjamin Trumbull's "Journal," p.155 (St-Jean) and p. 156 (Chambly).
 39. Kernaghan, p. 263.
 40. See K.G. Davies, ed., Documents of the American Revolution 1770-1783 (Colonial Office Series), vols. VII and X (Dublin, Irish University Press, 1976). Consult the index references under the topics, especially vol. X, nos. 1212, 157, 1422, 1709.
 41. Ibid., vol. X, no. 1212.
 42. Ibid.
 43. Kernaghan, p. 262.
 44. Ibid., p. 263.
 45. Martin I.J. Griffin, Catholics in the American Revolution, 3 vols., Ridley Park, Pa., 1907-1911, vol. 1, pp. 69-74.
 46. NYSL, List of the Dead and Deserted.
 47. Everest, pp. 3, 24.

AFTERWORD

In this series, I have made an attempt not only to identify the Canadian participants in the American Revolution, but also to understand some of the dynamics that motivated these people to become involved—beyond Lanctot's interpretation, at any rate, that the Anglo-American merchants of Quebec Province were a self-centered lot, while the colonists' propaganda had confused and misled the simple habitants.

Both of these arguments may be true to some extent, but they scarcely suffice as a total explanation. Perhaps there is such a thing as a revolutionary temperament, innately dissatisfied with the status quo and anxious to improve it. Moses Hazen and his wife were childless, so we cannot determine what kind of descendants that particular colonel of the Second Canadian Regiment, with his ambivalent loyalties, might have produced. But if Hazen's loyalties were dubious in the early stages of the war, those of his opposite number in the First Canadian Regiment, Col. James Livingston, certainly were not. The Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, chaplain of the First Connecticut Regiment, attributed the final decision of Schuyler and Montgomery to continue with the invasion in August and September of 1775 to Livingston's activism, encouragement, and assurances of widespread Canadian support.¹

Livingston, whose support of the American Revolution was so clear-cut, was the grandfather of someone who was to contribute even more to a revolution with perhaps equally important long-term implications: Elizabeth Cady Stanton.²

Notes

1. Benjamin Trumbull, "A Concise Journal or Minutes of the Principal Movements towards St. John's, of the Siege and Surrender of the Forts there in 1775," Connecticut Historical Society, Collections, VII, 199, pp. 137-173, p. 143.
2. See the biographical article on Livingston in the D.A.B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Note: This Bibliography contains only those works which are not discussed in Section II, "Analysis of Sources", Lost In Canada?, vol. 6, no. III, August 1980, pp. 148-157.

Reference Works

- Arsenault, Bona. Histoire et Généalogie des Acadiens. Vol. 3, Beaubassin, Amherst, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Grand-Pré Nouvelle Ecosse. Ottawa, Leméac, 1973. 6 vols. in all.
- Boatner, Mark Mayo III. Encyclopedia of the American Revolution. New York, New York, David McKay Company, Inc., 1966.
- Cole, G. Glyndon. Historical Materials Relating to Northern New York. A Union Catalog (North Country Reference and Research Resources Council with Cooperation of the Adirondack Museum, 1968). Rev. ed., Canton, N.Y., The Council, 1976.
- Crockett, Walter Hill. Soldiers of the Revolutionary War buried in Vermont A paper read before the Vermont Historical Society . . . October 27, 1904. Repr., Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973.
- Flagg, Charles Alcott. An alphabetical index of revolutionary pensioners living in Maine. Dover, Me., 1920. Repr., Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967.
- Hatch, Nathaniel. Claims of the officers of the revolution, under the resolve of October 21, 1780. Also, claims for seven years half pay to the widows and children, under the resolve of August 24, 1780. From a "Book of private claims." Washington D.C., 1957.

- Illinois University, Illinois Historical Survey. Guide to Manuscript Materials of American Origin in the Illinois Historical Survey. Comp. by Marguerite Jenison Pease. Rev. ed., Ill. Hist. Survey, Pub. no. 6, Urbana, Ill., 1956.
- Lasseray, André. Les Français sous les treize étoiles 1775-1783. 2 vols., Paris, chez D. Janvier; Macon, Imprimerie Protat Frères, 1935.
- Leboeuf, J.-Arthur. Complément au Dictionnaire Tanguay. Première Série, Montréal, Publications de la Société Généalogique Canadienne-Française, no. 3, 1957. Nouvelle deuxième série, Montréal, Publications de la Société Généalogique Canadienne-Française, 1977.
- Sanchez-Saavedra, E.M. A Guide to Virginia Military Organizations in the American Revolution, 1774-1787. Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1978.
- Monographs
- Ahlin, John Howard. Maine Rubicon, Downeast Settlers During the American Revolution. Calais, Maine, 1966.
- Becker, Martin Joseph. A History of Catholic Life in the diocese of Albany, 1609-1864. United States Catholic Historical Society, Monograph Series, XXXI, New York, 1975.
- Bird, Harrison. Attack on Quebec. The American Invasion of Canada 1775. New York, Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution. Madison, U. of Wisconsin Press, 1896. Repr., Port Washington, N.Y., Kennikat Press, 1970.
- French, Allen. The First Year of the American Revolution. Boston & Cambridge, Mass., Houghton Mifflin, 1934.
- Griffin, Martin I.J. Catholics and the American Revolution. 3 vols. Ridley Park, Pa., 1907-11.
- Huot, Lucien O. Le siège du Fort de St. Jean en 1775. Saint-Jean, P.Q., 1889. Tr. as The siege of the fort of St. Johns in 1775, tr. Geo. H. Flit, St. Johns, P.Q., News Publishing House, 1899.
- Neatby, Hilda Marion. Quebec, the Revolutionary Age, 1760-91. Toronto, McClellan & Stewart, 1966.
- Roy, Raoul. Les Canadiens-français et les indépendantistes américains, 1774-1783: une occasion manquée. Montréal, Editions du Franc-Canada, ca 1977. (Les Cahiers de la décolonisation du Franc-Canada, No. 7).
- Roy, Raoul. Les patriotes indomptable de La Durantaye. Montréal, Parti pris, ca 1977. (Collection "Aspect" No. 31).
- Smith, Justin Harvey. Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony: Canada, and the American Revolution. New York & London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1907. 2 vols.
- Sosin, Jack M. The Revolutionary Frontier 1763-1783. New York, 1967.
- Taylor, Sister Mary Christine S.S.J. A History of the Foundations of Catholicism in Northern New York. United States Catholic Historical Society, Monograph Series, XXXII, New York, 1976.
- Van Rensselaer, Florence, and William Laimbeer. The Livingston Family in America and its Scottish Origins. New York, 1949.
- Waller, George M. The American Revolution in the West. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1976.

Journal Articles

- Billmeyer, Elise Selby, and Lucy Mary Kellogg, "Ancestry and Descendants of John Francis Hamtramck, First American Commandant at Detroit, Michigan," The Detroit Society for Genealogical Research Magazine, vol. XXVI, no. 1, Fall 1962, pp. 5-12.
- Charland, Thomas Marie. "La mission de John Carroll au Canada en 1776 et l'interdit du P. Floquet," Société canadienne de l'histoire de l'Eglise catholique, Rapport, 1933-34.
- Harvey, D.C. "Machias and the Invasion of Nova Scotia," Canadian Historical Association, Report, 1932, pp. 17-28.
- Hughes, Dorothy C. "Captain Antoine Paulin of Hazen's Canadian Regiment 'Congress' Own' and the American Revolution," French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, vol. VI, no. 1, Spring 1978, pp. 17-52.
- Huling, R.G. "The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia," Narragansett Historical Register, vol. 7, pp. 89-135.
- Kerr, W.B. "The Merchants of Nova Scotia and the American Revolution," Canadian Historical Review, vol. XIII, no. 1, March 1932, pp. 20-36.
- Lanctot, Gustave. "Un Sulpicien Récalcitrant: l'abbé Huet de la Valinière," La Société Canadienne d'Histoire de l'Eglise Catholique, Rapport, 1935-36. Ottawa, 1937.
- Layton, C.M. "Canadian Refugee Lands in Ohio," Canadian Historical Review, vol. 24 (1943), pp. 377-380.
- McLellan, Hugh and Charles W. "Peter Dubree & Peter Jonqueray ads Jacques Rouse," The Moorsfield Antiquarian, vol. I, no. 2, Aug. 1937, pp. 129-134.
- Quirk, John F., S.J. "Father Ferdinand Farmer, S.J.; An Apostolic Missionary in Three States," Historical Records and Studies, vol. 6, 1913, part 2, pp. 235-248.
- Sawtelle, W.O. "Acadia; the pre-Loyalists Migration and the Philadelphia Plantation," Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, vol. 51.
- Stephenson, Jean. "Connecticut Settlement of Nova Scotia Prior to the Revolution," National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 42, no. 2, June 1954, pp. 53-60.
- Stuart, Donna Valley. "Detroit 1762 Census," National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 68, no. 1, March 1980, pp. 15-20.
- Wilson, Samuel K. "Bishop Briand and the American Revolution," The Catholic Historical Review, vol. XIX, no. 2, July 1933.

Published Documents

- Badeaux, J.B. "Journal des Operations de l'Armée Américaine, lors de l'invasion du Canada, en 1775-1776," Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, Third Series, Quebec and Montreal, 1871.
- Caldwell, Henry, "The Invasion of Canada, Letter attributed to Major Henry Caldwell," Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, Second Series, Quebec, 1887.
- "Census of Lower Nova Scotia, 1770," Report of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia for the year 1934.
- Cohen, Sheldon S., ed. Canada Preserved. The Journal of Captain Thomas Ainslie. N.Y. Univ. Press, 1968.
- Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope, ed. "L'invasion de 1775-1776. L'abbé Porlier. Memoire sur la conduite des deux paroisses de Sainte-Anne et de Saint-Roch," Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. VI, 1900, pp. 132-140.

- Fassett, John. "Diary of Captain John Fassett, Jr. (1743-1803) When a First Lieutenant of 'Green Mountain Boys.' September 1, to December 7, 1775," in: Harry Parker Ward, The Follett-Dewey-Fassett-Safford Ancestry . . ., Columbus, Ohio, 1896, pp. 215-243.
- Roberts, Kenneth, ed. March to Quebec. Journals of the Members of Arnold's Expedition. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1946.
- Trumbull, Benjamin. "A Concise Journal or Minutes of the Principal Movements towards St. John's of the Siege and Surrender of the Forts there in 1775," Connecticut Historical Society, Collections, vol. VII, 1899, pp. 137-173.
- U.S. Bounty Land Office . . . List of the names of such officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army as have acquired a right to lands from the United States, and who have not yet applied therefor . . . Washington, D.C., Printed by D. Green, 1828.
- Verreau, Hospice Anthelme Jean Baptiste, ed. Invasion du Canada, collection de mémoires recueillis et annotés par M. l'abbé Verreau, pretre. Montreal, 1873.
- Walker, Mrs. Thomas. "Fragment of a Journal," Collections of the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, no. 2, 1876.
- Wells, Bayze. "Journal of Bayze Wells of Farmington, in the Canada Expedition, 1775-77," Connecticut Historical Society, Collections, vol. VII, 1899, pp. 239-296.
- Würtele, Fred C., ed. Blockade of Quebec in 1775-1776 by the American Revolutionists (les Bastonnais). Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, Eighth Series, Quebec, 1906.

San Francisco Earthquake

On April 18, 1906, an earthquake measuring 8.25 on the Richter Scale rocked San Francisco. The quake, lasting 48 seconds, and the subsequent fire, lasting three days and nights, caused tremendous property damage. The number of casualties, never completely tabulated, was in the hundreds.

To arrive at an accurate total for the number of dead, Mrs. Gladys Hansen, San Francisco City Archivist, has made a thorough search of all available records. Her total of 826 known dead far exceeds the official figure of 478 given by the 1907 Board of Supervisors. Yet even with her careful calculations, Mrs. Hansen believes the revised figure too low. She appeals to anyone having knowledge of any person killed in the 1906 disaster to write to her with whatever information they have. The names of the dead will be entered in the official roster in the Public Library, available to researchers of history and genealogy.

We encourage anyone seeking information on people killed in the 1906 Earthquake & Fire to write to: Mrs. Gladys Hansen, San Francisco Archives, Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

REVIEWS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Volume 13 Lennox & Addington County, 1983, Generation Press. This is another in the valuable series of published indexes to the County Marriage Registers of Ontario from 1 January 1858 until 30 June 1869 when a new system of registration was established. Information to be found in these registers (if the clergyman filled in all the details) is the name, age, residence, birthplace, and parent's names for both bride and groom, names and residences of one or more witnesses, date of the marriage, and the name and affiliation of the officiating clergyman. 8 1/2" X 11", 43 pages, softcover. I do not have price information, but please write for a complete list of books available from Generation Press, 172 King Henrys Boulevard, Agincourt, Ontario M1T 2V6.

Baie des Chaleurs Parish Registers, 1984, Janet Jehn. Translated from the French manuscript at the Public Archives of Canada, this has baptisms, marriages and burials of the Acadian in the area of Baie des Chaleurs from 1786 to 1799. Missionary Charles Francois Bailly kept parish records of this area from 1768-1773. There is a gap in the records until 1786, where this publication begins. We all thank Janet for her continuing efforts to get primary records into print. 8 1/2" X 11", 61 pages, softcover, perfect binding. Available from the author for \$10.00 which includes postage. Order from Acadian Genealogy Exchange, 863 Wayman Branch Road, Covington, KY 41015.

Our French-Canadian Ancestors, Volume 2, 1981, Gérard Lebel, C.Ss.R., translated version 1984, Thomas Laforest. Please see the flyer which appears in this issue of Lost In Canada? for ordering information. I have had many letters from subscribers who took the time to write, stating their pleasure with Volume 1 of this series! It was nice to learn that readers were pleased, and that they were looking forward to future books in this series. Father Deziel, President of the Société Généalogique Canadienne-Francaise made a comment on the French version written by Father Lebel: "The author is an expert on original documentation. He has searched the archives and knows the best sources. Many of the ancestral biographies that he presents are little known, others more so." Subjects covered in this volume, in addition to those in the enclosed flyer, are biographies of Isaac BEDARD, Louis BOLDUC, Jacques CHOUINARD, Jean DAIGLE, Jacques DESGAGNES, Antoine DESROSIERS, Robert DROUIN, Charles GARNIER, Jean GAULTIER dit LAROUCHE, Jean GERVAISE, Robert GIGUERE, Pierre LABBE, Pierre LAFOREST dit LABRANCHE, Jean LECLERC and Marie BLANQUET, Michel LEMAY dit PUDRIER, Germain LEPAGE, Pierre MICHAUD, Pierre MOISAN, Rene PELCHAT, Pierre PERROT, PHANEUF families, Charles POULIOT, Jean RIOUX, Jean ROUDIER dit SAINTONGE, and Abel TURCAULT.

Descendants of Roger Alling 1st and John Alling Sen., 1899, George P. Allen, reprint 1977, Libra Publications. There is an index, but it is, unfortunately, of the type that was printed in genealogies of many years ago. I might add, however, that I consider genealogists who only consult indices as researchers who are missing the meat when they can't identify the potatoes of their choice. If you have an ALLING family in your background you should buy (or certainly consult) this work, but don't expect to have the index do your work for you! Price was not included with this review copy (this is my opportunity to implore all publishers to include price and ordering information on the verso of the title page). You may write for information to Mary Keysor Meyer, 297 Cove Road, Pasadena, MD 21122.

Sépultures à Saint-Nicolas (Levis) 1694-1900, 1984, Raymond Gingras. This is much more than simply extractions from the burial registers of St-Nicolas! I found it very interesting because Raymond did as he often does--added histories, biographies, and bibliographies. Whenever he knew more detail about the person he added it. For instance (loosley translated): "24 January 1895, Noé LAMONTAGNE, 60 years, husband of Elisabeth SIMONEAU, died at Lawrence, Mass. (USA). Buried at St-Nicolas the 28th of January in the presence of Nazaire GINGRAS, Eusébe FRECHETTE, Joseph and Théodore LAMONTAGNE, Louis LAMBERT. He was married at St-Nicolas in 1863. He was a baker at St-Nicolas. After 1881 the two bakers of St-Nicolas went to the United States--Noé LAMONTAGNE and Julien GINGRAS. Julien GINGRAS died at Superior, Wisconsin in 1908. Descendants now live in California." He then goes on to describe a visit from these descendants in 1981. If you have family background in the area around St-Nicolas you will want this book. 8 1/2" X 11", 253 pages, softcover, price not noted. Write the author at 111 Poirier Street, St-Nicolas, Quebec G0S 2Z0.

Les Ancêtres Beauportois (1634-1760), 1984, Michel Langlois. Anyone of French-Canadian descent can claim one or more of these pioneers to Quebec as an ancestor. Photographs and maps accompany brief biographies of the following listed persons: Robert GIFFARD, Zacharie CLOUTIER, Jean GUYON (DION), Noël LANGLOIS, Jean COTE, Robert DROUIN, Martin GROUVEL, James BOURGUIGNON, Pierre LEFEBVRE, Paul VACHON, Michel BAUGIS, Jean CRESTE, Toussaint GIROUX, René CHEVALIER, Paul de RAINVILLE, Nicolas BELANGER, Léonard LEBLANC, Pierre MARCOUX, Pierre MAILLOUX dit DESMOULINS, Francois BEAUGY, Pierre LEMIEUX, Guillaume, Antoine and Jean PELLETIER, Jean MIGNAULT dit CHASTILLON, Charles CADIEU de COURVILLE, Jacques BADEAU, Mathieu CHOREL, Pierre PARENT, Paul CHALIFOUR, Isaac BEDARD, Jean LAURENT dit LORTIE, Etienne DAUPHIN, Pierre LAVALLEE, Jacques MENARD, Jean BREGEVIN dit LANGEVIN, Claude LEFEBVRE dit BOULANGER, René BINET, Jean RODRIGUE, Noël and Antoine FORTIER, Vincent GUILLOT (DIOTTE), Méry PASQUIER (PAQUET), Joachim GIRARD, Jean CLOUET, Toussaint DUBEAU, Charles GARNIER (GRENIER), Jacques VEZINA, Francois BRUNEAU, Louis GARNEAU, Robert LABERGE, Jean BOUTET, Robert GIGUERE, Mathieu ERINGUE dit TESSIER dit LAPLANTE, and Francois ROBERT. Each biography is followed by a bibliography. The first ancestor in my line that I was able to trace to France was Jacques VEZINA, and I have since found much information about him (including a visit to the house he built shortly after his arrival in Quebec, complete with an attic tour). There were a few items in this book that I hadn't known, however. My knowledge of the French language is minimal, but I had no difficulty with this, and I think most researchers would manage to translate the entry about their ancestor. 8" X 9 1/2", 367 pages, softcover, \$16.00 postpaid from the author at C.P. 6700, Sillery, Quebec G1T 2W2.

ADS

QUEBEC, CANADA RESEARCH, LOWER AND EASTERN CANADA
Church, census and other records searched--SASE for rates/details
(Canadian stamps, please)

LES SOURCES DU PASSE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 1293, Trois-Rivières, Quebec, Canada G8Y 4A5

Catholic Research in Canada

Expert in French Canada. Will search Catholic records (Quebec thru 1876, Ontario thru 1910) for birth/death dates; make copies Tanguay; etc. Can often prove identity of couple even when marriage cannot be found. Will do US research to find connections to Canada. Send SASE and problem for my flyer, suggestions. Not doing Protestants until more material available here. CHARLOTTE EASTER, 2289 Lambourne Avenue, Salt Lake City 84109

Will be glad to exchange information (free of charge) with any PROVENCHER or related families (BEAULORIER, BELAND, BELLEVILLE, DUCHARME, FLEURANT, VILLEBRUN). Marriages, baptisms/births, burials/deaths, Répertoire généalogique des PROVENCHER. 1663-1983. Write (enclose SASE with Canadian postage) Gérard E. Provencher, 934 Avenue Dosquet, Ste-Foy, Quebec G1V 3B9

German Military Settlers In Canada After the American Revolution. A monograph by Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce. An introduction outlines the history of the times in Germany, and the formation of the German mercenary units that were to come to America in the employ of the British government. The index proper is a roster of over 2200 German men who remained in Canada following the war, with cross-references to their anglicized and gallicized names. This is the first publication to deal with this group of people in one volume. Material was gathered from archival sources in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, and Germany, as well as published sources. 250 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", soft cover. \$22.00 postpaid (Wis. residents add 5% sales tax--\$1.10). ISBN 916849-02-3. Library of Congress 84-60659.

Marriages of St-Chrysostome 1838-1876. The parish of St-Jean-Chrysostome is located at St-Chrysostome, Chateauguay County, Valleyfield Diocese, Quebec. There are many Anglo, as well as French, names. Many persons gave their residence as the United States. Cross-indexed by bride, with an index of mothers, witnesses, and other spouses. 119 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", soft cover. \$12.00 postpaid. (Wis. residents add 5% sales tax--\$.60). ISBN 916849-03-1

Shelf-List, LOST IN CANADA? library, expanded edition. A list of titles of reference books in my library, to be used as a library guide--does not contain full bibliographical citations. Updated as of August, 1982. 41 pages, with the reverse left blank for your notes of additional resource material. Arranged by category-- Canada in general; Ontario in general and by county; Loyalists; Quebec in general and by county; Maritime Provinces; Western Canada; European Research Aids; Family Genealogies; American in general and by state; Wisconsin in general and by county. \$6.50 postpaid. ISBN 0-916849-00-7

The King's Daughters (Filles du Roi). The series, in nine parts in LOST IN CANADA?, republished in one unit with an added surname index. (Names, and stories, of the girls recruited in France to come to Quebec to marry the colonists and soldiers.) 63 pages. 8 1/2" x 11", soft cover. \$5.50 postpaid. ISBN 0-916849-01-5

Our FRENCH- ANCESTORS Our FRENCH- CANADIAN Ancestors

Officier du régiment
de Carignan, 1666

This illustrious fighting force played an
important part in the history of early Canada.

retitled **Our FRENCH-CANADIAN Ancestors**
by Thomas J. Laforest

Announcing—Volume 2

Yes —The LISI Press is pleased to tell you that Volume 2 of this series — available for the first time in English — is now ready! Included in this new book: The Seigneurial System • The Legendary Carignan Régiment • 25 new Portraits of Our Ancestors • A Bibliography annotated to each Ancestor • A Glossary of French-Canadian terminology as well as rare Maps, and a big index of names.

Just as Volume 1, this book is a delightful look back-in-time to life in early Canada! Over 270 pages. The price, \$12.00 postpaid. Important! For those who may have missed Volume 1, here is your chance to get both Volume 1 and Volume 2 of this ongoing series for just \$18.00 postpaid ... a saving of six dollars! This offer from The LISI Press is good through December 31, 1984. Act NOW!

First printing August 1984.

A Quality Paperback.
Price \$12.00 a copy, which includes postage
and handling with no addition for Canadian orders.
Trade discount on arrangement.

Volume 2 — \$12 postpaid
Special offer — Vol. 1 and Vol. 2
together for \$18 postpaid!

ISBN 0-914163-02-7

*These are the first two of a fascinating series
from The LISI Press. You'll want them all!*

R. P. Julien Deziel, President, Societe Genealogique
Canadienne-Francaise, said of Gerard Lebel's NOS ANCETRES ...

"The author is an expert on original documentation. He has searched the archives and knows the best sources. Many of the ancestral biographies that he presents are little known, others more so. However, in this sort of research, facts often suffer in the telling and become swallowed up by legend and folklore. Not so with Father Lebel. He sticks to the historical truth when combing his sources. Even the professional genealogists will have a great deal to learn from this welcome little book."



Distributed by **The LISI Press**
P.O. Box 1063, Palm Harbor, FL 33563

LOST IN CANADA?
Mrs. Joy Reisinger
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540
SECOND CLASS MATTER

SECOND CLASS
POSTAGE PAID
SPARTA, WISCONSIN
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES



JOY REISINGER C.G.R.S. Editor LOST IN CANADA? 1020 Central Ave. Sparta, Wisconsin 54656	
TO:	298 X Jean Pellerin Box 668 Manchester, NH
	03105